AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:

Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

filed in the U.S. Distr		stern Distri	ict of Texas, Wac	advised that a court ac O Division	on the following				
☐ Trademarks or ☐	Patents. (the patent a	ction involve	s 35 U.S.C. § 292.):						
DOCKET NO. 6:13-CV-362	DATE FILED 11/21/2013	U.S. DI	U.S. DISTRICT COURT Western District of Texas, Waco Division						
PLAINTIFF Affinity Labs of Texas, LL	LC		DEFENDANT BlackBerry Lim Motion Limited	nited, formerly know	n as Research in				
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDEI	R OF PATENT OR TR	ADEMARK				
ı 8,532,641 B2	9/10/2013	Affir	nity Labs of Texas	s, LLC					
2	:.								
3	84 A								
4									
5				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	In the above—entitled case,	the following	g patent(s)/ trademark	c(s) have been included	:				
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY	Amendment	☐ Answer	☐ Cross Bill	Other Pleading				
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK						
1									
2									
3	8								
4									
5									
	ve—entitled case, the follow	ing decision	has been rendered or	judgement issued:					
DECISION/JUDGEMENT									
CLERK		(BY) DEPUT			DATE				
William G. Putnicki		Amber I	Ditto	11/22/2013					

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:

Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance filed in the U.S. Distri			1116 you are hereby advised that a court acict of Texas, Waco Division	tion has been on the following					
^	Patents. (the patent acti								
DOCKET NO. 6:13-CV-364	DATE FILED 11/21/2013	U.S. DI	U.S. DISTRICT COURT Western District of Texas, Waco Division						
PLAINTIFF Affinity Labs of Texas, LL	C C		DEFENDANT Samsung Electronics Co., LTD; S America, Inc. & Samsung TeleCor LLC, formerly known as Samsung	mmunications America,					
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRA	ADEMARK					
1 8,532,641 B2	9/10/2013	Affir	nity Labs of Texas, LLC						
2									
3									
4									
5	i .								
DATE INCLUDED	In the above—entitled case, the	e following	g patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included	:					
	1	endment	Answer Cross Bill	Other Pleading					
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TR	ADEMARK					
2			-						
3	I								
4									
5									
In the above	e-entitled case, the following	g decision l	nas been rendered or judgement issued:						
DECISION/JUDGEMENT									
CLERK	l(B)	Y) DEPUT	Y CLERK	DATE					
William G. Putnicki		Amber L		11/22/2013					

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	ISSUE DATE	PATENT NO.	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391	09/10/2013	8532641	AFF.004C11US	5150

13/0/3/3/1

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

21906

ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

08/21/2013

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 0 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Data Management (ODM) at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

Russell W. White, Austin, TX; Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX; AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage and facilitate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit <u>SelectUSA.gov</u>.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
DIFORMATION DIGGLOGUES	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	trika A. Wasnington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CitUS

					U.S.I	PATENTS	Remove		
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
		1	6144358	a de la compansión de l	2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy, et al.		\$145.4K	
	ACCOUNTS WAS TO THE WAY THE COURT OF THE COU								
Change(s	s) applied ent,	2	79132151 7,013,151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa		ALCO STATE	
/J.C./ 7/2/201	3	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.			
		4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup, et al.			
		5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert, et al.			
		6	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito			
		7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong, et al.			
		8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg , et al.			

e ceipt da	ıte:	05/01/2013		Application N	lumber	******	1367339	, 136	73391	- GAU: 20
				Filing Date						
INFOR	MAT	TION DISCLOSUE	RE				<u> </u>			
STATE	ME	NT BY APPLICAN	IT	Art Unit			3.649			
(Not for	submi	ssion under 37 CFR 1.9	19)				A. Gary			
										
	-			Attorney Doo	Ket Numbe	r 	AFF.004CILUS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································
	42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou , et	al.				
	43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich, et al.				33 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 -	
	44	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich	, e	t al.			
	45	6148261	3148261 2000-11-14 Obrado		Obradovich, et al.					
	46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman ,	et al	entidente (Characteris) de Sal, seu pripareiro en citario de Sal, seu pripareiro en como de S	dela del la composición de la composición del composición de la co		
	47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings ,	et a	al.			
nge(s) appl	48 ed	5175782 6,175,782		2001-01-16	Obradovich	, e	t al.			
/2013	49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn					
If you wis	h to ac	d additional U.S. Patent	citatio	n information p	lease click t	he A	dd button.		Add	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PU	BL	ICATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	i Publication Nillmoder	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of F		ntee or Applicant nent	Releva		Lines where ges or Relevar
	1	20020144271	-	2002-10-03	BEHAGEN	MIC	CHAEL; et al.			

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSUOT	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)	Art Unit	2649
(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
VIII.	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C NUS

	-				U.S.	PATENTS	ere en
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
Change	(s) applie	2	6418330		2002-07-09		
to docu /J.C./ 7/2/20	ment,	3	6587127	e vo un distincturioni a pas	2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	
		4	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
		5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
		6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
		7	62788842 6,278,884		2001-08-21	Kim	
		8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks	

EFS Web 2,1,16

Receir	ot date	: 05	5/01/2013					1001	13673	391 - GAI	J: 2646
ž.					Application N	umber	1367	9641		en e	
	INICOD	BAA A	TION DISCLOSU	DE	Filing Date		3010	- II-DY			
			NT BY APPLICA		First Named	nventor R	ussell	W. V	Unite		
			ission under 37 CFR 1.		Art Unit	-	9649				
	(1101101			,	Examiner Na	me E	<u>rika A.</u>	Was	hington	and the state of t	•
			NO.	-	Attorney Doc	ket Number	LAFFI	004C11	nington US		
		PTO/	SB08/a filed 04/10/2	2008			in any constructive a solid conference of the solid co				
		9	6230322	81	2001-05-08	Saib et al.			·		
		10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, Jam	es				
hange(s) o docume	' '	11	5058659 5,952,969		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Walter					
J.C./ /2/2013		12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al.					
		13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.					
		14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.					
		15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.			-		
	-	16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, William C.					
		17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et al.					
		18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi					
		19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel e	et al.				

EFS Web 2.0.2

Reçeipt date: 01/14/2013			1,0070001	13673391	-GAU: 264
•	Application Number		13673391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit				
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Artonic	.,			

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C11US

Examiner Name

		9	6529909	2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah
	-	10	6502213	2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah
Chang	se(s) appl	11 ed	6501832	2002-12-31	Bowman Amuah Saylor et al.
/J.C, 7/2/2	se(s) appliument,	12	6496850	2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah
		13	6477665	2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah
		14	6477580	2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah
		15	6442748	2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah
		16	6438594	2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah
		17	6434628	2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah
		18	6434568	2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah
		19	6339832	2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah

ceibi a	aic.	01/14/2013		Application I	Number		13673391	13673391 - GAU
-			project proper	Filing Date			2012-11-09	
		TION DISCLOSU		First Named	First Named Inventor Russ			
	TATEMENT BY APPLICANT ot for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Art Unit				
(NOC IOI	Subiiii	ssion under 57 Of IC 1.	Examiner Na	ame		-		
					Attorney Docket Number			
	I							
	31	4807292		1989-02-21	Sorscher			
		1007202		1000 02 21	Corodiioi			
			×					
	32	6420975		2002-07-16	DeLine			
	33	6792263		2004-09-14	Kite			
	24	6581005		2003-07-08	Canada			
ge(s) app	ied	6,591,085		2003-07-00	Grady			
ument,		0,771,007						-
/	35	6786528		2004-09-07	Enners			

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

2001-09-18

2006-06-20

2004-02-17

2001-05-08

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Lee

Rolf

Naim

Saib

Examiner Initial* Cite No Publication Number Kind Publication Date Name of Patentee or A of cited Document	Applicant Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
---	--

36

37

38

39

6292440

7095342

6894200

6230322

7,065,342

6,694,200

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell White, et al.
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US

	9	6587835		2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
	10	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	
	11	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
	12	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
	13	6396769		2002-05-28	Polany	
	14	6240297		2001-05-29	Jadoul	
	15	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim	
ge(s) app cument.	16, lied	5 053659 5,952,969		1999-09-14	Ghisler	
	17	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois	-4\$-
	18	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.	
	19	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	
	cument, /	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 cument, 17 18	10 6510210 11 6509716 12 6496692 13 6396769 14 6240297 15 6061306 ge(s) applied 5953639 5,952,969 cument, 2013 17 5940767	10 6510210 11 6509716 12 6496692 13 6396769 14 6240297 15 6061306 ge(s) applied 5953639 cument, 2013 17 5940767 18 5870680	10 6510210 2003-01-21 11 6509716 2003-01-21 12 6496692 2002-12-17 13 6396769 2002-05-28 14 6240297 2001-05-29 15 6061306 2000-05-09 16 5053039 5,952,969 1999-09-14 2013 17 5940767 1999-08-17	10 6510210 2003-01-21 Baughan 11 6509716 2003-01-21 Yi 12 6496692 2002-12-17 Shanahan 13 6396769 2002-05-28 Polany 14 6240297 2001-05-29 Jadoul 15 6061306 2000-05-09 Buchheim 16 59690597 5,952,969 1999-09-14 Ghisler 2013 17 5940767 1999-08-17 Bourgeois 18 5870680 1999-02-09 Guerlin, et al.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

2013 13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number 13673391 Filing Date 2012-11-09 First Named Inventor Russell White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C11US

					U.S.I	PATENTS	
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		1	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks, et al.	
Chang to doc	e(s) appli ument,	2 ed	5580090 5,586,090		1996-12-17	Otte	
/J.C., 7/2/2	/	3	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa, et al.	
		4	6571282		2003-05-27	Bowman-Amuah	
		5	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
		6	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
		7	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah	
		8	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah	

MAY. 3.2005 2:36PM

TL&A 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 P. 5

AFF. DOULINUS

PTO/S8/08A (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number Complete If Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO Гі3*673*39Т Application Number Filing Date 2012-11-04 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2049 (Use as many sheets as necessary) Enka A Wasnington Examiner Name

Altomey Docket Number

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS Name of Palentee or Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Exeminar Document Number Applicant of Cited Document Relevant Passages or Relevant intiteta* No. Figures Appear Number-King Codo^{2 (7 issues)} ^{US-} US-2003/0008646 12-2002 Shanahan 01/2003 Change(s) applied ^{US-} US-2005/0010633 01-2003 baugnan 1-2005 hanahan to document, US- 6,587,835 07-2003 Treyz et al. ^{US-} 6,496,692 01-2003 Shanahan /J.C./ 12/2002 US-6,510,210 01-2003 **Shanahan** Baughan 7/2/2013 ^{UŠ-} 6,396,769 05-2002 Polany US- 6,240,297 05-2001 Jadoul US- 6,061,306 05-2000 Buchhelm US- 5,953,667 Chister 09-1999 US- 5,940,767 08-1999 Bourgeois et al US- 5,870,680 02-1999 Guerlin et al. US- 5,774,793 02-1998 Cooper et al ^{US-} 5,587,560 12-1996 Crooks et al. ^{U3-} 5,586,090 12-1996 Otte US- 5,450,471 09-1995 Hanawa et al. Change(s) applied ^{US-} 5,307,326 04-1994 Osawa to document, US- 4,905,272 02-1990 Van de Mortel et al. /C.H./ US-7/16/2013

		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner	Cite	Foreign Petent Document	Publication	Name of Patentoe or	Pages, Columns, Lines,	Γ"
britists*	No.1		Date	Applicant of Cited Document	Where Relevant Passages	-6
		Country Code ⁸ "Number ⁴ "(Gnd Code ⁸ (# known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	Ľ
			2 4042 30 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	CONTRACTOR		
***************************************					A CALLES	

Market annual Arts				A COMMISSION OF THE PARTY OF TH		
Name and Associated States of the Owner, where the Owner, which the Owner, where the Owner, which the Owner,			***************************************		AND COMMUNICATION OF PROPERTY	-
L	L		L	L	L	Acres

Oate Examina /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) 05/13/2013 Considered 8ignature

"EXAMINET: initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. "Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). "See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents of www.usph.gov or MPEP 901.04. "Enter Office that Issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). "For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. "Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as Indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible." Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

Transition is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiatily is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depanding upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer. U.S. Patent and Tradement Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND F66S OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-788-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/6 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:30:43 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/11 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):0146

Rec	ipt dat	e: (05/01/2013		Appli	cation N	lumber		13673391	3673391 - GAU	J: 2
		A M M A	TIAN DIAALAA	H R Hotel Error	Filing	Date			2012-11-09		
	1 .		TION DISCLOS NT BY APPLIC		First	Named	Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
	1		IN I DY APPLIC. Iission under 37 CFR		Art U	nit			2649		
	(1006 101	eto éra pou a a	iioolon anavi oi oi i	1.001	Exam	niner Na	me	Erika	A. Gary		
					Attori	ney Doc	ket Numb	er	AFF.004C/IUS		į
	-										
		T		1			T.	-			
		1									
							-				
	If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication	n citatio	n informati	on ple	ease click the Add butt	on.	
		~			FORE	GN PAT	TENT DOC	UME	NTS		i
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	on A	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TS
		1	WO 00/38340	wo			2000-06-2	9 k	(im, Joehan		
		2	WO 98/19480	WO			1998-07-0	5 E	Fricsson, Inc.		
		3	WO 99/43136	WO			1999-08-20	6 E	Ericsson, Inc.		
		4	8-79814	JP			1996-03-2	2			
		5	9-74580	JP			1997-03-18	8			
hange o docu	(s) applie ment,	A	10-149182	JP PR			1998-06-02	2			
C.H./ /16/2		7	3056721	JP R			1998-12-02	2			
		Ω	VA/O 00/06010	WO			1000.02.1	1	udika Harold A		

EFS Web 2.1.13

ıpt da	e:	05/01/2013		Applica		umber		100.00	3673391 - G	AU: 2			
INFOR	MA	TION DISCLOSU	IRE	Filing D		nicos Ass	D	2012-11-09					
	1.0	NT BY APPLICA				nventor	KUSS	ell W. White, et al.					
		nission under 37 CFR 1		Art Uni			Pull	2649	SOCIADA LA CALESTA LA CALESTA LA CALESTA CONTRACTOR DE CALESTA CON				
				Examin			-	A. Gary AFF.004C [/ US		-A-3			
		earning and the second of the Contract of the		Attorne	y Doci	et Numbe	· [AFF.0040(100)					
										-			
ogogup pro magag anaman mentalbiligiberyakkin													
	42	11-96735	JP			1999-04-09							

		•											
	43	11-242686	JP			1999-09-07			N. Stranger				
- Control of the second of the			~~~				_			_			
	44	WO 94/18763	WO			1994-08-18		Sutle, Hubert					
	- spanj	VVO 94/10/03	WO			1994-00-10		·					
					 ,								
	45	WO 98/21672	WO			1998-05-22	. II	nergy Online, Inc.					
	-								·				
Pospiration Industrial Park	46	WO 98/33102	wo			1998-07-30) (Suimaraes Teixeira		·C			
			***************************************					en garage en					
	47	WO 99/18518	WO	.		1999-04-15	F	Polash, Peter					
and the same of th			***************************************	#46.404.			\dashv		A North Agent at Control				
:	48	WO 00/07849	wo	·		2000-02-17	,	Aicrosoft Corporation		1			
	70	V V O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	***	Ì									
s) applie	d		ID	,				energy bayed field discussion and addition and addition and addition below the latter than additional discussion and addition and additional discussion and additional discuss					
ent,	49	11-317061	We			1999-11-16	,						
			***					· · · .					
13					anne ann an Aire ann an Air			- The second sec					
	50	2901445	JP			1999-03-19							
e nggajanga aran daga managa dan phapiya da	L				and the second s		L						
you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign P				_			n .				
:	·		ION	N-PATEN	TLITE	RATURE	DOC	UMENTS					

EFS Web 2.1.13

Initials*

publisher, city and/or country where published.

to

7/

Receipt date: .05/01/2013

Change(s) applied to document,

/C.H./ 7/16/2013 12/28/06 THU 14:51 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

391 - GAU: 2646

@1004

DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/S8/08A (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0851-0031 U.S. Petent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number Complete if Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO 13673391 Application Number 6012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit Enka A. Washington (Use as many sheets as necessary) Examiner Name AFFOO4CIUS Attorney Docket Number

·		a de la facilitation de la faci	U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ^{2 (# known)}			Liftings Whites
	B1	^{US-} 2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	
	B2	^{US-} 2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	·
	В3	US- 2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
	B4	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	^{US-} 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B6	^{US-} 6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
	B7	^{US-} 6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
	B8	US- 6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	^{US-} 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	^{US-} 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B11		07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
	B12		07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
	B13		05/28/02	Polany, Rany 6,396,769	
	B14	^{US} 6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	
	815	1	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
	B16	US- 6,232,539	05/15/01	Looney et al.	,
	B17		05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18	^{US-} 5,953,657	09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	B19		08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

f		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials	Cite No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	
		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ³ (# known)	WW-DD-AAAA		Or Relevant Figures Appear	T°
	B21					
	822					
Printer and Control of February	823					- Leusans
	824					ļ
	B25					1
	B26		<u> </u>			<u> </u>

/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) 05/13/2013

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not 10 conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with rext communication to applicant. *Inplicant's unique citation designation number (optional). *See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. **Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. *Kind of document by the patent document by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indicated on the document where WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. *Applicant is to place a check mark here it English language Translation is ettached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Comfideratisity is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case, Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burdens, should be sent to the Chet Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completion the form, cell 1-800-P7O-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 4/14 * RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM (Eastern Standard Time) * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 * DNI8:2738300 * CBID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

Rep	eipt da	ate:	01	/14/2013		Appli	cation N	lumber		13673391	4,	3673391 - GAU :	: 26
						ļ	Date		****	2012-11-09		MARKANI A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
ı				N DISCLOS			·	Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.		THE STREET STREET, STREET STREET, STRE	
				BY APPLICA		Art U	nit						
1	NOL IOF	Subm	IISSIC	on under 37 CFR	1.99)	Exam	iner Na	me			······································		
						Attorr	ney Doc	ket Number	r	AFF.004C11US		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		1 20020069244		2002		6-06	-06 Blair, et al.		,				
	e(s) app iment,	2 lied		20030010633		2003-0	1-16 '	Baughan Abiko et	t al.				
.H.lf	you wisl	h to a	dd ac	lditional U.S. Publ	ished A	plication	n citatio	n informatior	n ple	ease click the Add	butto	on.	
6/2	.013			7500		FOREI	GN PAT	ENT DOCU	IME	NTS			
	xaminer Cite Foreign Document Country itial* No Number³ Code² i			Kind Code4	Publication Date	/	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5			
		1	H08	79814	JP			1996-03-22					
	-	2	0898	3378	EP	TO HIGH COMMAND		1999-02-24					
		3	1017	73737	JP			1998-06-26					
		4	1999	9-024210	KR			1999-03-25			***************************************		. [
		5	1999	9-0033726	KR			1999-05-15					
		6	wo	9819480	WO			1998-05-07					
		7	wo	9943136	wo			1999-08-26					

çeipt da	ite:	01.	/14/2013	- W	Appli	cation N	lumber		13673391	13	673391	- GAU:	26
					L	Date	,	*******	2012-11-09				
1			N DISCLOS				Inventor Ri	usse	ell W. White, et al.				
1			BY APPLICA		Art U					·		ATTENDED TO THE PARTY OF THE PA	
(Not for	subm	iissi	on under 37 CFR	1.99)		iner Na	me	***************************************					
					Attorr	ney Doc	ket Number		AFF.004C11US				
L		20.4 C - C											
	1		20020069244		2002-06	6-06	Blair, et al.						00X-1/4
ge(s) appl			20030010633		2003-01		Baughan Abíko et a						
If you wis	h to a	dd a	dditional U.S. Pub						····	butto	on.	·	
Examiner Initial*	Examiner Cite Foreign Do		reign Document mber³	Country Code ² i	Country		Publication Date	N A	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited		Pages,Colu where Relevence Passages of Figures App	vant r Relevant	T 5
	1	H08	379814	JP -			1996-03-22						- [≥
	2	089	8378	EP			1999-02-24						
	3	101	73737	JP			1998-06-26						
	4	199	9-024210	KR			1999-03-25						
	5	199	9-0033726	KR			1999-05-15						
	6	wo	9819480	wo			1998-05-07		·			-	
	7	wo	9943136	wo			1999-08-26				THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF		

receipt of	date:	01	/14/2013		Appli	cation N	lumber		13673391	1	3673391 -	- GAU:	-2 6
INIEA	D 8 8 8	7 1.0		A D 6250s billion	Filing	Date			2012-11-09				-
ı			N DISCLOS		First	Named	Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.				
1 .			BY APPLICATION OF BY APPLICATI		Art U	nit	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
(1401 10	n subn	nissic	m under 37 CFR	1.33)	Exan	niner Na	me						-
					Attori	ney Doc	ket Numbe	r	AFF.004C11US				

	T										, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	1		20020069244		2002-0	6-06	Blair, et al.						
	2		20030010633		2003-01-16 Baughan								
ange(s) ap							Abiko	et	al.				
If you w	ish to a	add ac	dditional U.S. Publ	ished A	plication	n citatio	n informatio	n ple	ease click the Add	d butt	on.		***************************************
6/2013					FOREI	GN PA1	ENT DOCU	JME	NTS				
	niner Cite Foreign Document Cou			Country Code ² i		Publication Date	' /	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Colun where Relev Passages or Figures Appe	ant Relevant	T'5	
	1	H0879814 JP		JP		1996-03-22						\boxtimes	
	2	0898	3378	EP			1999-02-24						
	3	1017	73737	JP			1998-06-26						
	4	1999	9-024210	KR			1999-03-25						
	5	1999	9-0033726	KR			1999-05-15						
	6	wo	9819480	wo			1998-05-07						
	7	14/0	0043136	WO			1000 08 26						

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13473391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C/1US

		9	5442553	1995-08-15	Parrillo	
		10	5442557	1995-08-15	Kaneko	
		11	5450321	1995-09-12	Crane	
Change to docu	(s) applie nent,	_d 12	5450613	<i>09</i> 1995-19-12	Takahara, et al.	
/C.H./ 8/7/20		13	5475399	1995-12-12	Borsuk	
	ease publicate de la secretaria de la companya del companya del companya de la co	14	5479157	1995-12-26	Suman, et al.	
		15	5483632	1996-01-09	Kuwamoto, et al.	
		16	5486840	1996-01-23	Волгедо, et al.	
		17	5493658	1996-02-20	Chiang, et al.	
1		18	5497271	1996-03-05	Mulvanny , et al.	
	,	19	5504482	1996-04-02	Schreder	

	ipt date: -05/01/2013			Application	Number		13673391 - GAU: 2 2012-11-04			
INIEO	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE		Filing Date							
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT			First Named	Inventor	Russe	ell White, et al.			
1		nission under 37 CFR		Art Unit	kapanin makai din makai ma		2649			
				Examiner N	ame	Erika	A. Gary			
	-Parkethanni maniman			Attorney Do	cket Numbe	∍r	AFF.004CIIU	5		
						2				
(s) appli	9	6917923		07-12 2005-12-00	Dimensteir			4		
ment,	10	6167619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk					
	11	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest,	et al.				
	12	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour, e	tal.				
dening i Person i Kalanian kalance na 22 kilo 44 224 agi	13	7444353		2008-10-28	Chen					
	14	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan					
	15	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie		A comment of the comm			
If you wis	h to ac	ld additional U.S. Pater	ıt citatio	n information p	lease click t	he Ad	d button.			
	T	A Contract of the Contract of	U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PL	IBLIC	ATIONS			
Examine Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of F of cited Do		ee or Applicant Int	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1					Section Company of Law year of				

EFS Web 2.1.16

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Receiptodate: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391		
INICODALATION DICOLOGUES	Filing Date	2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	First Named Inventor	ssell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C US		

				U.S	PATENTS		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear	
	1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II	* .	
	2	7321783	200226655200000000000000000000000000000	2008-01-22	Kim		
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja	. •	
ige(s) app cument,	4 lied	682 3255 6,823,22 <i>5</i>		2004-11-23	Sass		
./	5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich		
nge(s) app ocument,	fied	5914941		0 <i>6</i> 1999-07-22	Janky		
7./	7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha		
-	8	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito		

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2015 Will 363-4031 GAU: 2646

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Mot for submission under 37 CFR 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washinaton
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF004CILLS

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

				U.S	.PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P	
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
94596-0-223459999214459940925669	3	7130807	6-2-2-0-3-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0	2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
e(s) appli iment,	≘ 5d	6978127		1 2 2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.	
113	6	6909708		2005-08-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.	

EFS Web 2.0

Poor	Lint da	·····	05/01/2013	Application N	lumber	13673391	12672201	- GAU: 2646				
1100			TION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	10070001	- UAO. 4040				
				***************************************	First Named Inventor Russell W. White							
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Art Unit	**************************************	2649						
			,	Examiner Na	me En	DFF. DOY	nington					
				Attorney Doc	ket Number	DFF. DOY	ciius					
			PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2	008								
		9	6888929	2005-05-03	Saylor et al.							
		10	6842906	2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	: Michel K.						
hange to docu	(s) applie	<u>1</u> 1	6792086	2004-09-14 2005-84-94	Saylor et al.							
10 docu 10 H./1 17/20		12	6754181	06-22 2004-09-64	Elliott et al.							
		13	6742015	2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.						
		1.4	6731625	2004-05-04	Eastep et al.							
		15	6715145	2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.						
		16	6707889	2004-03-16	Saylor et al.							
		17	6697824	2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.						
		18	6671818	2003-12-20	Mikurak; Michael	G.						
	ana ganagana anka aka ka kifu fan Sipiak (1808)	19	6640249	2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.						
			·									

EFS Web 2.0

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/34/2003 GAU: 2646

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid QMB control number.

	Filing Date Filing Date Art Unit Examiner Name Filing Date Art Unit Examiner Name Filing Date Art Unit Examiner Name	13673341
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
FORMATION DISCLOSURE ATEMENT BY APPLICANT of for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	a 649
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Wasnington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF 004 CILLS

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

					U.S.	PATENTS	
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
hange to docu	:(s) appli iment,	e¥	6571282		. 05-27 2003-07-57	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
/C.H./ 8/7/20	- 1	2 6550057 2003-04-15		Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.			
		3	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	

EFS Web 2.0

Re <mark>ceipt c</mark>	late:	01/14/2013		Applie	cation N	lumber		13673391	-1	3673391 - GAU	: 264
				Filing	Date			2012-11-09 sell White, et al.			
INFOF	RMA	TION DISCLOS	URE			Inventor	Rus				
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Art U			L	<u> </u>			
(Not for					Examiner Name						
					~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	ket Numb	er er	AFF.004C11US			
L						net Hamb		7111.00-01100			
ange(s) app	1 lied	20020046084		2002- <del>1</del>	)4~18 <b>)•94</b>	Steele					
document, .H./ //2013	2	20030008646		2003-01	1-09	Shanahan					
	3	20050010633		2005-01	1-13	Shanahan					
	4	20040078274		2004-04	1-22	Aarnio					
	5	20050054379		2005-03	3-10	Cao					
	6	20050049002		2005-03	3-03	White					
ange(s) app	7 lied	20050005016 20050096018		2005-05	5-05	White					
/2013	8	20020023028		2002-02	2-21	Quarendor	1				
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication	citatio	n informatio	on pl	ease click the Add	d butte	on.	
				FOREIG	GN PAT	ENT DOC	UME	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publicatio Date	n	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1										
If you wis	h to a	⊥ dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	informatio	n ple	ase click the Add	butto	n	

to

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

OFMATION DISCIOSURE STATEMENT (IDS) FIIED

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number | 13673391 Filing Date | 2012-11-09 First Named Inventor | Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit | Examiner Name | Attorney Docket Number | AFF.004C11US

	U.S.PATENTS												
	Examiner Cite Initial*				Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear						
	· .	1	6396164		2002-05-28	Barnea, et al.							
Chang to doc /C.H, 8/7/2	ge(s) appl	2 ed	6255961		2001 2 <del>007</del> -07-03	Van Ryzin, et al.							
	/	3	6282464		2001-08-28	Obradovich							
		4	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry							
		5	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan							
		6	4314232		02-02 1982 <del>-98-30</del>	Tsunoda							
		7	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda							
		8	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis							

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

Doc code: IDS

/2013

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
S. Petent and Trademark Office: U.S. PERAPTMENT OF COMMERCE.

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

#### INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391			
Filing Date		2012-11-09			
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell White, et al.			
Art Unit					
Examiner Name					
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US			

U.S.PATENTS										
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear				
	1	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah					
	2	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah					
	3	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah					
	4	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak					
	5	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah					
	6	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah					
	7	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah					
e(s) appl ument,	í&d	6578068		0 <i>6</i> 2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah					

/C.H./ 8/7/2013

EFS Web 2.1.16

Receipt date: 01/14/2013	Application Number		13673391	13073391	<del>- GAU: 264</del> 6	
INCORRATION DIGGLOCULO	Filing Date		2012-11-09			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	sell White, et al.			
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit					
( NOT 101 Submission under 37 GFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	T	<u> </u>			
	Attorney Docket Numl	oer	AFF.004C11US			

	31	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott	
	32	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak	
	33	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak	
	34	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis, et al.	
	35	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
	36	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones	
ge(s) app cument,	137 lied	6,901,067		2005-05-31	Kalavade	
2013	38	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor, et al.	
	39	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	
ge(s) app	40 lied	6792086	1	i	Saylor, et al.	
1./	41	6754181			Elliott, et al.	
	ge(s) app	32 33 34 34 35 36 36 38 39 39 ge(s) applied cument,	32 7130807  33 7124101  34 6978127  35 6909708  36 6904449  ge(s) applied 6,901,067  cument,  2013 38 6888929  39 6842906  ge(s) applied 6792086  cument,  40 6792086	32 7130807  33 7124101  34 6978127  35 6909708  36 6904449  ge(s) applied 6,901,067  cument,  2013 38 6888929  39 6842906  ge(s) applied 6792086  cument,  40 6792086	32 7130807 2006-10-31  33 7124101 2006-10-17  34 6978127 2005-10-20  35 6909708 2005-06-21  36 6904449 2005-06-07  ge(s) applied 6,901,067  cument, 6,901,067  39 6842906 2005-01-11  ge(s) applied 6792086 2005-01-11	32 7130807 2006-10-31 Mikurak  33 7124101 2006-10-17 Mikurak  34 6978127 2005-10-20 Bulthuis, et al.  35 6909708 2005-06-21 Krishnaswamy, et al.  36 6904449 2005-06-07 Quinones  ge(s) applied 6,901,067 2005-05-31 Kalavade  cument, 2013 38 6888929 2005-05-03 Saylor, et al.  39 6842906 2005-01-11 Bowman-Amuah  ge(s) applied 6792086 2005-01-11 Saylor, et al.

EFS Web 2.1.16

JIPE WULL	<u>~.</u>	05/01/2013		Applica	tion Nu	ımber		13673391		673391 <u>-</u> GAU:	-	
				Filing D				2012-11-0				
INFOR	MAT	ION DISCLOSU	JRE	First Na		nventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.				
		NT BY APPLICA			Art Unit			2649	<del>N</del>			
( Not for s	ubmi	ssion under 37 CFR 1	.99)	Examin		ne	EN		ka A Washington			
						et Numb		AFF.004CI/US	5,0			
**************************************		A track to the state of the sta	and the second s	Attorne	y 000i	CC TTOTAL			and the second			
	<del>alayan ya ka ka</del>		U.S.P.	ATENT A	\PPLIC	ATION P	UBLI	CATIONS				
	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publicati Date	ion	Name of of cited D		ntee or Applicant nent	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relev es Appear		
	1	20040151327	en de la constante de la const	2004-08-	05	Marlow						
·	2	20050049002		2005-03-	03	White, et a	al.					
	3	20050054379		2005-03-	-10	Cao, et al						
(s) applied	4	20050096018		05 2005 <del>-08</del> -	-05	White, et	al.					
nent, If you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap						d butto	n.		
013			·	FOREIG	N PA	TENT DO	CUME	ENTS		D. Ochmus Lines	Т	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code ⁴	Publicati Date	on	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	-	
	1 /	CN 1218258 A	CN		er en	1999-06-	02	•			[	
If you wis	h to a	 dd additional Foreign F						Washington Committee of the Committee of	i buttor	n		
								UMENTS			r	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	ırnal, ser	ial, symp	osium,	catalog, e	te of tetc), d	he article (when a ate, pages(s), vol	approp lume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	Т	

Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC. et al, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Defendant Volkwagen Group of America, Inc's Invalidity Contentions, Pages 1-346. date unknown



#### United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.			
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150			
7	7590 07/29/2013		EXAM	NER			
TROP, PRUNEF	R & HU, P.C.	WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE					
HOUSTON, TX	ROAD, SUITE 750 77057-2631		WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE  ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER				
·			2646				
		•	MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE			
			07/29/2013	PAPER			

#### NOTICE OF NON-COMPLIANT INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

An Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) filed 07-25-13 in the above-identified application fails to meet the requirements of 37 CFR 1.97(d) for the reason(s) specified below. Accordingly, the IDS will be placed in the file, but the information referred to therein has not been considered.

The IDS is not compliant with 37 CFR 1.97(d) because:

	The	IDS	lacks	the	fee	set	forth	in	37	CFR	1.1	7(p)	
--	-----	-----	-------	-----	-----	-----	-------	----	----	-----	-----	------	--

The IDS was filed after the issue fee was paid. Applicant may wish to consider filing a petition	on to
withdraw the application from issue under 37 CFR 1.313(c) to have the IDS considered.	See
MPEP 1308.	

Slang Gerder for 571-272-4200 or 1-888-786-0101

Application Assistance Unit Office of Data Management Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391		
INFORMATION BIGGI COURT	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
(Not for submission under or or it mos)	Examiner Name	Erika	washington		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US		

					U.S.I	PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines whe Relevant Passages or Rele Figures Appear				
	1											
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.												
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS												
Examiner Initial*		o Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear				
	1											
If you wisl	h to add	d additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	olease click the Add	d butto	on.			
				FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS					
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number ³			Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5		
	1											
If you wisl	h to add	d additional Foreign Pa	itent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	ำ			
			NON	I-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	No	Include name of the au (book, magazine, jourr publisher, city and/or c	nal, seria	al, sympe	osium,	catalog, etc), c				<b>T</b> 5		

## INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391		
Filing Date		2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	Erika Washington			
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US		

	1	U.S. I	S. Patent and Trademark Office, Advisory Action mailed July 10, 2013 in application no. 90/011,982.						
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button									
EXAMINER SIGNATURE									
Examiner Signature				Date Considered					
			reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformal rmance and not considered. Include copy of this form with n		•				
Standard S ⁻ ⁴ Kind of do	Г.3). ^з F cument	or Japa by the a	O Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office anese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Empe appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard Son is attached.	eror must precede the ser	ial number of the patent docu	ument.			

### INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391		
Filing Date		2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	Erika Washington			
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US		

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT							
Plea	ase see 37 CFR 1	.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection	on(s):				
	That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).						
OF	1						
	foreign patent of after making rea any individual d	information contained in the information diffice in a counterpart foreign application, an sonable inquiry, no item of information contaesignated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than thr 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).	d, to the knowledge of thained in the information di	ne person signing the certification isclosure statement was known to			
	See attached certification statement.						
$\boxtimes$	☑ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.						
	A certification statement is not submitted herewith.						
	ignature of the ap n of the signature.	SIGNA plicant or representative is required in accord		18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the			
Sigi	nature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-07-25			
Nar	ne/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42117			
pub	lic which is to file	rmation is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 (and by the USPTO to process) an applicatio is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, inclu	on. Confidentiality is gove	rned by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR			

application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria,** 

VA 22313-1450.

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal						
Application Number:	130	573391				
Filing Date:	09-Nov-2012					
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING MEDIA					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White					
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas					
Attorney Docket Number:	t Number: AFF.004C11US					
Filed as Large Entity						
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees						
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)	
Basic Filing:						
Pages:						
Claims:						
Miscellaneous-Filing:						
Petition:						
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:						
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:						
Extension-of-Time:						

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
	Tot	Total in USD (\$)		

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	16417431				
Application Number:	13673391				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	5150				
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING MEDIA				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White				
Customer Number:	21906				
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas				
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman				
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US				
Receipt Date:	25-JUL-2013				
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012				
Time Stamp:	15:46:12				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$180
RAM confirmation Number	2544
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listin	g:				
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	AFF004C11IDSCitingAdvAction	67088	no	4
ı	Form (SB08)	in B10 To File. pdf	e3228c9f9a3e788b8688cc6c345b24d741fe a79e	110	7
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an U	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
	Non Patent Literature	AFF004C9NPLDoc.pdf	1028781		11
2			a70da48b3d4eff7fd86eec2c6f0bb86e0106 0d22	no	
Warnings:			1	'	
Information:					
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30661	no	2
J	ree worksneed (speed)	ree illioipai	70a01549a73c5a2b220de1fa4b4138365be 4370f		
Warnings:			1	'	
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	11.	26530	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Receipt date: 06/06/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13673391 - GALL/02646) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	
INFORMATION DIGGL COURT	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	First Named Inventor	Inventor Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit		2646	
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

	U.S.PATENTS											
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	)ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Releves es Appear			
	1											
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.												
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBL	LICATIONS					
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	o Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	• •			Pages,Columns,Lines wher Relevant Passages or Rele Figures Appear					
	1											
If you wis	h to add	d additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	olease click the Add	butto	on.			
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS					
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Applicant of cited		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	<b>T</b> 5		
	1											
If you wis	h to add	d additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	า			
			NON	I-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Examiner Initials*  Cite No  Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.											

Receipt date: 06/06/2013			Application Number		13673391	136	373391 -	- GAU:	2646	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Filing Date		2012-11-09						
		First Named Inventor	Russ	ssell W. White, et al.						
		Art Unit		2646						
( NOT IOT :	Submi	SSION	under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Wash	hington, Erika Alise				
				Attorney Docket Numb	per	AFF.004C11US	3			
	2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Inter Partes Reexamination Examiner's Answer mailed May 14, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,266.  U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed May 17, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,262 (and merged application no. 90/011,254).								
If you wisl	h to ad	d add	itional non-patent literatu	re document citation info	rmatio	n please click th	ne Add b	utton		
				EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE					
Examiner Signature /Erika Washington			/Erika Washington	n/ (06/12/2013)		Date Consid	dered	06/1:	2/2013	
*EXAMINI			reference considered, wh	nether or not citation is in ed. Include copy of this for						

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150	
21906 TROP, PRUNE	7590 06/14/201 CR & HU. P.C.	EXAMINER			
1616 S. VOSS	ROAD, SUITE 750		WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE		
HOUSTON, TX	X / /05/-2631		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
			2646		
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE	
			06/14/2013	PAPER	

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE **U.S. Patent and Trademark Office**

Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

APPLICATION NO./ CONTROL NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR / PATENT IN REEXAMINATION	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO		
13/673,391	09 November, 2012	WHITE ET AL.	AFF.004C11US		
			E	XAMINER	
TROP, PRUNER & HU, 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, S	UITE 750		ERIKA A. WASHINGTON		
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2	2631		ART UNIT	PAPER	
			2646	20130612	

DATE MAILED:

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

**Commissioner for Patents** 

	/ERIKA A. WASHINGTON/
	Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2646
PTO-90C (Rev.04-03)	

Please see the attached signed IDS filed 6/6/13.



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION	FILING or	GRP ART				
NUMBER	371(c) DATE	UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
13/673.391	11/09/2012	2646	1560	AFF 004C11US	20	3

21906 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631 CONFIRMATION NO. 5150 CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT



Date Mailed: 06/12/2013

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

Inventor(s)

Russell W. White, Austin, TX; Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX;

Applicant(s)

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

**Assignment For Published Patent Application** 

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 21906

#### Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 13/117,507 05/27/2011 which is a CON of 12/495,190 06/30/2009 PAT 7953390 * which is a CON of 12/015,320 01/16/2008 PAT 7778595 which is a CON of 10/947,755 09/23/2004 PAT 7324833 which is a CON of 09/537,812 03/28/2000 PAT 7187947 (*)Data provided by applicant is not consistent with PTO records.

**Foreign Applications** for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov">http://www.uspto.gov</a> for more information.) - None. Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

Permission to Access - A proper **Authorization to Permit Access to Application by Participating Offices** (PTO/SB/39 or its equivalent) has been received by the USPTO.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 12/03/2012

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention,

is **US 13/673,391** 

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING MEDIA

**Preliminary Class** 

455

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications: No

#### PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4258).

#### LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

# Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

# Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

#### **GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

#### **NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

#### SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit <a href="http://www.SelectUSA.gov">http://www.SelectUSA.gov</a> or call +1-202-482-6800.

#### PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Stop ISSUE FEE Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 or Fax (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

FILING DATE

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

21906 7590 06/03/2013 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

APPLICATION NO.

Certificate of Mailing or Transmission I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.

transmitted to the OSI 10 (3/1) 2/3-2003, on the date indicated	DEIOW.
7	(Depositor's name)
	(Signature)
	(Date)

ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.

CONFIRMATION NO.

13/673,391	11/09/2012		Russell W. White		AFF.004C11US	5150
TITLE OF INVENTION	: SYSTEM AND METH	OD TO COMMUNICAT	TE TARGETED INFORM	ATION		
		-				
		· Proteintassiaistassiaistassiatiantassiaistassa kastassa vaanna saanaja ja				
APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	UNDISCOUNTED	\$1780	\$0	\$0	\$1780	09/03/2013
EXAM	INER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS			
WASHINGTON	, ERIKA ALISE	2646	455-418000	•		
CFR 1.363).  Change of corresp Address form PTO/S	ence address or indication ondence address (or Cha 3/122) attached. ication (or "Fee Address' 12 or more recent) attache	nge of Correspondence	or agents OR, alternativ	3 registered patent attorn		
	ess an assignee is identi h in 37 CFR 3.11. Comp		THE PATENT (print or typedata will appear on the part a substitute for filing and  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY)	atent. If an assignee is icassignment.		ument has been filed for
Affinity Labs	of Texas, LLC		Austin, TX			
Please check the appropr	iate assignee category or	categories (will not be pr	inted on the patent):	Individual ACorporati	on or other private group	entity Government
4a. The following fee(s) are submitted:  4b  4b  4b  4b  4b  4b  4b  4b  4b  Advance Order - # of Copies			D. Payment of Fee(s): (Plea A check is enclosed.  Payment by credit car The Director is hereby overpayment, to Depo	d. Form PTO-2038 is attac	ched.	

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

5. Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)	
Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29	NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see form PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.
Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27	<u>NOTE:</u> If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.
Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.	NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.
NOTE: The Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if required) will not be accepte interest as shown by the records of the United States Patent and Trademan	ed from anyone other than the applicant; a registered attorney or agent; or the assignee or other party in k Office.
Authorized Signature 1997	Date 6/7//3
Typed or printed name Mark J. Rozman	Registration No. 42,117
an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will var this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the	on is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and y depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450,
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to re	spond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal						
Application Number:	13	573391				
Filing Date:	09	-Nov-2012				
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White					
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas					
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US					
Filed as Large Entity	•					
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees						
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)	
Basic Filing:						
Pages:						
Claims:						
Miscellaneous-Filing:						
Petition:						
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:						
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:						
Utility Appl Issue Fee		1501	1	1780	1780	
Extension-of-Time:						

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
	Total in USD (\$)			1780

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	15976146				
Application Number:	13673391				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	5150				
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White				
Customer Number:	21906				
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas				
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman				
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US				
Receipt Date:	07-JUN-2013				
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012				
Time Stamp:	10:31:46				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$1780
RAM confirmation Number	8341
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	ROZMAN, MARK J.

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B)	AFF004C11USIssueFee.pdf	336672	no	2
'	issue ree rayment (r10-65b)	AFF004C1103issueree.pui	bbc80de06e5cfa9b14a1c47095022092f001 e551	no	
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Fac Workshoot (CDOC)	foo info malf	30556		2
2	2 Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	ba4dda5271c781f4d47f951e75c5b1a03a4a 826b	no	2
Warnings:				•	
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	36	57228	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION	FILING or	GRP ART				
NUMBER	371(c) DATE	UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
13/673,391	11/09/2012	2646	1560	AFF.004C11US	20	3

21906 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631 CONFIRMATION NO. 5150
REPLACEMENT FILING RECEIPT

Date Mailed: 06/06/2013

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

Inventor(s)

Russell W. White, Austin, TX; Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX;

Applicant(s)

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

**Assignment For Published Patent Application** 

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 21906

#### Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 13/117,507 05/27/2011 which is a CON of 12/495,190 06/30/2009 PAT 7953390 * which is a CON of 12/015,320 01/16/2008 PAT 7778595 which is a CON of 10/947,755 09/23/2004 PAT 7324833 which is a CON of 09/537,812 03/28/2000 PAT 7187947 (*)Data provided by applicant is not consistent with PTO records.

**Foreign Applications** for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov">http://www.uspto.gov</a> for more information.) - None. Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

Permission to Access - A proper **Authorization to Permit Access to Application by Participating Offices** (PTO/SB/39 or its equivalent) has been received by the USPTO.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 12/03/2012

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention,

is US 13/673,391

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION

**Preliminary Class** 

455

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications:

#### PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

#### LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

#### Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

# Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

#### **GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

#### **NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

#### SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit <a href="http://www.SelectUSA.gov">http://www.SelectUSA.gov</a> or call +1-202-482-6800.



21906

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.

1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PO. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER FILING OR 371(C) DATE FIRST NAMED APPLICANT ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

13/673,391 11/09/2012

Russell W. White AFF.004C11US

CONFIRMATION NO. 5150
POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER



Date Mailed: 06/06/2013

## NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 05/22/2013.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/lchau/					
000	 	1000	(574) 070	 4 000	700.046

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number Filing Date		13673391 2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646	
Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise	
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US	
	Filing Date First Named Inventor Art Unit Examiner Name	Filing Date First Named Inventor Russe Art Unit	

U.S.PATENTS										
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	)ate	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Relev	s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1									
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.										
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	o Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wisl	h to ado	d additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Add	d butto	on.	
				FOREIC	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*			, , ,		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1									
If you wisl	h to ado	d additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	า	
			NON	I-PATEN	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	No (	Include name of the au (book, magazine, journ publisher, city and/or c	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), c				<b>T</b> 5

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391		
Filing Date		2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US		

	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Inter Partes Reexamination Examiner's Answer mailed May 14, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,266.						
	2 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed May 17, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,262 (and merged application no. 90/011,254).						
If you wis	h to ac	dd add	ditional non-patent literature document citation information p	lease click the Add b	outton		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE							
Examiner	Signa	ture		Date Considered			
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.							
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.							

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646
Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

		CERTIFICATIO	NSIAIEMENI				
Plea	ase see 37 CFR 1	.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate select	tion(s):				
	That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).						
OR	1						
$\boxtimes$	foreign patent of after making rea any individual d	information contained in the information of ffice in a counterpart foreign application, a sonable inquiry, no item of information cont esignated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than the 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).	nd, to the knowledge of th tained in the information di	ne person signing the certification sclosure statement was known to			
	See attached ce	rtification statement.					
$\boxtimes$	The fee set forth	in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted her	ewith.				
	A certification sta	atement is not submitted herewith.					
	ignature of the ap n of the signature.	SIGNA plicant or representative is required in accor		18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the			
Sigr	nature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-06			
Nan	ne/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42117			
pub	lic which is to file	rmation is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 (and by the USPTO to process) an applicati is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, incl	on. Confidentiality is gove	rned by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR			

application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria,** 

VA 22313-1450.

# **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal					
Application Number:	13673391				
Filing Date:	09-Nov-2012				
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION				NFORMATION
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White				
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas				
Attorney Docket Number:	AF	F.004C11US			
Filed as Large Entity					
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees					
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:					
Pages:					
Claims:					
Miscellaneous-Filing:	Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:					
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:					
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:					
Extension-of-Time:					

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	180

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt			
EFS ID:	15972710		
Application Number:	13673391		
International Application Number:			
Confirmation Number:	5150		
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION		
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White		
Customer Number:	21906		
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas		
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman		
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US		
Receipt Date:	06-JUN-2013		
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012		
Time Stamp:	17:40:08		
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)		

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$180
RAM confirmation Number	5002
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing	<b>j</b> :				
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	AFF004C11IDScitingnewReexa	67519	no	4
'	Form (SB08)	mOAsToFile.pdf	d080930c799592621cbf3b1e64e14ac060a 566f6	110	
Warnings:	<u>.</u>		,	•	
Information:					
This is not an US	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
2	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocAFF04B3OfficeActionM	7530942	no	75
_	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ay2013.pdf	a2c47a291ad8238213f35c32820e97a0fdc7 9f2e		
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocAFF04B4ExamAnsMay2	1984757	no	21
		013.pdf	сb332a0a1cecbf7d6973c15d7824e39468e b86c9		
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30675	no	2
			655b17695dbb6d7ea677da8cb8b5732ad3 7e75cd		
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	96	13893	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.usplo.gov

# NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

21906 7590 06/03/2013 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631 EXAMINER

WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE

ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER

2646

DATE MAILED: 06/03/2013

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150

TITLE OF INVENTION: SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	UNDISCOUNTED	\$1780	\$0	\$0	\$1780	09/03/2013

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.

THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN THREE MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. THIS STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED. SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE.

#### HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:

I. Review the ENTITY STATUS shown above. If the ENTITY STATUS is shown as SMALL or MICRO, verify whether entitlement to that entity status still applies.

If the ENTITY STATUS is the same as shown above, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.

If the ENTITY STATUS is changed from that shown above, on PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, complete section number 5 titled "Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)".

For purposes of this notice, small entity fees are 1/2 the amount of undiscounted fees, and micro entity fees are 1/2 the amount of small entity fees

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed and an extra copy of the form should be submitted. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980 may require payment of maintenance fees. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due.

#### PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

## Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Mail Stop ISSUE FEE

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

(571)-273-2885 or <u>Fax</u>

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for

maintenance fee notifications.

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission. CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address) Certificate of Mailing or Transmission I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below. 21906 7590 06/03/2013 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631 (Depositor's name (Signature (Date APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONFIRMATION NO. 13/673.391 11/09/2012 Russell W. White AFF.004C11US 5150 TITLE OF INVENTION: SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION APPLN. TYPE **ENTITY STATUS** ISSUE FEE DUE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEE(S) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional UNDISCOUNTED \$1780 \$1780 09/03/2013 EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE 455-418000 2646 1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363). 2. For printing on the patent front page, list (1) the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys ☐ Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. or agents OR, alternatively, (2) the name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed. ☐ "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required. 3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type) PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment. (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY) Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): 🔲 Individual 📮 Corporation or other private group entity 🖵 Government 4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above) 4a. The following fee(s) are submitted: ☐ Issue Fee ☐ A check is enclosed. Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached. The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any Advance Order - # of Copies _ overpayment, to Deposit Account Number

5. Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)	
☐ Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29	NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see form PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.
☐ Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27	<u>NOTE:</u> If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.
Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.	<u>NOTE:</u> Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.
NOTE: The Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if required) will not be accepte nterest as shown by the records of the United States Patent and Trademark	d from anyone other than the applicant; a registered attorney or agent; or the assignee or other party in coffice.
Authorized Signature	Date
Typed or printed name	Registration No
an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary	on is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete de Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450,

Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

DATE MAILED: 06/03/2013

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150
21906 75	90 06/03/2013		EXAM	IINER
TROP, PRUNER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		WASHINGTON	, ERIKA ALISE
1616 S. VOSS RO.	AD, SUITE 750			
HOUSTON, TX 77	7057-2631		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2646	

# **Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)**

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment to date is 0 day(s). If the issue fee is paid on the date that is three months after the mailing date of this notice and the patent issues on the Tuesday before the date that is 28 weeks (six and a half months) after the mailing date of this notice, the Patent Term Adjustment will be 0 day(s).

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.

# **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

	Application No.	Applicant(s) WHITE ET A	
Notice of Allowability	13/673,391 <b>Examiner</b>	Art Unit	L. AIA (First Inventor to
Notice of Allowability	ERIKA A. WASHINGTON	2646	File) Status
		<u></u>	No
The MAILING DATE of this communication appear All claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS (herewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) of NOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIC of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313	OR REMAINS) CLOSED in this apport of the appropriate communication GHTS. This application is subject to	olication. If not will be mailed i	included n due course. <b>THIS</b>
1. ☑ This communication is responsive to <u>5/1/13</u> .			
A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under 37 CFR 1.130(b) was/	were filed on		
2. An election was made by the applicant in response to a restr requirement and election have been incorporated into this ac		ne interview on	; the restriction
<ol> <li>The allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1-20</u>. As a result of the allowed c Highway program at a participating intellectual property office <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp">http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp</a> or ser</li> </ol>	e for the corresponding application.	For more inform	
4. $\square$ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under	35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).		
Certified copies:			
a) All b) Some *c) None of the:			
1.   Certified copies of the priority documents have	been received.		
2.   Certified copies of the priority documents have	been received in Application No	·	
<ol><li>Copies of the certified copies of the priority doc</li></ol>	uments have been received in this r	national stage a	pplication from the
International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).			
* Certified copies not received:			
Interim copies:			
a) All b) Some c) None of the: Interim copi	es of the priority documents have be	een received.	
Applicant has THREE MONTHS FROM THE "MAILING DATE" on noted below. Failure to timely comply will result in ABANDONMETHIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE.		complying with	the requirements
5. CORRECTED DRAWINGS ( as "replacement sheets") must	be submitted.		
including changes required by the attached Examiner's Paper No./Mail Date	Amendment / Comment or in the O	ffice action of	
Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1.8 each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in the			not the back) of
6. DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the deposit of BI attached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT FO			ne
Attachment(s)	_		
1. Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)	5. 🔲 Examiner's Amendr		
2. A Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08),	6. 🛛 Examiner's Stateme	ent of Reasons	for Allowance
Paper No./Mail Date <u>4/2/13</u> , <u>5/1/13</u> 3. ☐ Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit of Biological Material	7. 🔲 Other		
4. ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413), Paper No./Mail Date			
/ERIKA A. WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2646			
,			

Application/Control Number: 13/673,391 Page 2

Art Unit: 2646

## **DETAILED ACTION**

# Allowable Subject Matter

1. Claims 1-20 are allowed based on Applicant's arguments and amendment filed May 1, 2013. Prior art has not been found that suggests or renders obvious the limitations of independent claims 1, 8, and 15 disclosing the detailed music enabled communication system.

#### Conclusion

2. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to ERIKA A. WASHINGTON whose telephone number is (571)272-7841. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday-Thursday.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Kamran Afshar can be reached on 571-272-7796. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Application/Control Number: 13/673,391 Page 3

Art Unit: 2646

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/EAW/ May 13, 2013

/ERIKA A. WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2646

# Search Notes



Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
13673391	WHITE ET AL.
Examiner	Art Unit

2646

CPC- SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

ERIKA A WASHINGTON

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHED			
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner
	see EAST search attached	3/6/13	EAW
	see EAST search attached	5/13/13	EAW

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
inventor search, see EAST search attached	3/6/13	EAW
see EAST search attached	5/13/13	EAW

INTERFERENCE SEARCH			
US Class/ CPC Symbol	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner
_	see EAST search attached	5/13/13	EAW

	/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2646
--	--------------------------------------------------------

## Issue Classification

Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
13673391	WHITE ET AL.
Examiner	Art Unit
ERIKA A WASHINGTON	2646

PC	 	
ymbol	Туре	Version

CPC Combination Sets						
Symbol			Type	Set	Ranking	Version

	US ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION							INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION								
CLASS SUBCLASS				CLAIMED					NON-CLAIMED				CLAIMED			
455	455 418			Н	0	4	М	3 / 00 (2006.01.01)								
	CROSS REFERENCE(S)					Н	0	4	Н	40 / 00 (2008.01.01)						
	Ch	1033 REFI	EKENCE	<b>3</b> )												
CLASS	SUE	CLASS (ONE	SUBCLAS	S PER BLO	CK)											
455	419	3.06	41.3													

NONE	Total Claims Allowed:				
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	20			
/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2646	05/13/2013	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure		
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	1		

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 20130513

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Issue Classification	13673391	WHITE ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	ERIKA A WASHINGTON	2646

NONE	Total Claims Allowed:					
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	20				
/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2646	05/13/2013	O.G. Print Claim(s) O.G. Print Figure				
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	1			

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 20130513

## Issue Classification

|--|--|

Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
13673391	WHITE ET AL.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Examiner	Art Unit
	7
ERIKA A WASHINGTON	2646

×	☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ T.D. ☐ R.1.47														
Final Original Final Original Final Original Final Original Final									Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original
	1		17												
	2		18												
	3		19												
	4		20												
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														

NONE	Total Claims Allowed:				
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	20			
/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2646	05/13/2013	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure		
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	1		

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 20130513

ipt date	e: (	05/01/2013		Appli	cation N	lumber	13073391	13673391 - GAU:	. 2
	m.m.a.s		B R Sports France	Filing	Date		2012-11-0	9	
		TION DISCLOS		First	Named	Inventor Ru	ıssell W. White, et al.		
1		NT BY APPLIC, ission under 37 CFR		Art U	nit		2649		
( 1000 101 1	60 641 010 1 B 1		1.001	Exam	iner Na	me Er	ika A. Gary		:
				Attorr	ney Doc	ket Number	AFF.004CILLS		
	1								
						-			
If you wish	າ to a	dd additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication	n citatio	n information	please click the Add b	utton.	
~		·	and a first of the contract of	FOREI	GN PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Name of Patentee o	Pages,Columns,Lines	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Applicant of cited	I Where Relevant !	<b>T</b> 5
							Document	Figures Appear	
	1	WO 00/38340	WO	• • • •		2000-06-29	Kim, Joehan		
	and the second second								-
	2	WO 98/19480	wo		The interest is contained	1998-07-05	Ericsson, Inc.		L
	3	WO 99/43136	wo			1999-08-26	Ericsson, Inc.		Г
		110000,40100				1000-00 20	Lindson, mo.		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						-
	4	8-79814	JP			1996-03-22			_
				•					
	5	9-74580	JP			1997-03-18			
				*					
-	6	10-149182	FP			1998-06-02			
			-						
	_	0070704				1000 1000			<b></b>
	7	3056721	FP			1998-12-02			
			ļ	dhilidald purma norshing y species			<b> </b>		-
1					'				

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391_{10/SGA} 1:02646

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	al49
( Not for submission under 57 of 1/ 1.55)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
·	Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004 <b>CNUS</b>

				U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-	1	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	. ``
	2	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.	
	3	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
	4	6225984		2001-05-01	Crawford	
	5	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke, et al.	
	6	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke, et al.	
If you wist	n to ac	l dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

pint date.	05/01/2013		Application	Number		1367339		13673	201	GAI	4-6
1 -			Filing Date			2012-11-1	9	100/0	001	· Uni	J. 6
	ATION DISCLOSI		First Named	Inventor	Russe	ell W. White					
	ENT BY APPLICA mission under 37 CFR		Art Unit			auta					
( NACIOI SUL	ilinaaton angei et en 17	1.001	Examiner N	ame	Er	AFFDOY	hi.	naton			
k	***************************************		Attorney Do	cket Numb	er	AFFOOT	CIIU	15			
	PTO/SB08/a filed 01	//16/200	)8					no. I Politica Malanama de America (1984)		es appendent of the Antonio Company	****
20	6253061	,	2001-06-26	Helferich;	Richar	d J.					
21	6233430		2001-05-15	Helferich;	Richar	d J.					The state of the s
22	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads; G	eoffre	у В.					
23	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnasw	amy et	al.				-	
24	5867494	550000000000000000000000000000000000000	1999-02-02	Krishnasw	amy et	: al.	antan en o se o o		XX400X100000000000000000000000000000000		
25	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan et a	***************************************			·.			
26	5721827		1998-02-24	Logan et a	l.						
If you wish to	add additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n information p	lease click	the Ac	d button.					
		U.S.P	ATENT APPL	ICATION P	UBLIC	CATIONS				gay white a constitution of the cons	
Examiner Cit Initial* No	PUDECHION MUDIOPI	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of of cited D		tee or Applicant ent	Rele	es,Columi vant Pass res Appea	sages or	where Releva	ant
1								***************************************			
		<u></u>	. P			ana aliai Ala A	J la				
If you wish to	add additional U.S. Publi	ished Ap	polication citation		on pie	ase click the Add	mutte	on.			

lec	INFORI STATE	MA' ME	05/01/2013 FION DISCLOSU NT BY APPLICA ission under 37 CFR 1	NT	Application N Filing Date First Named Art Unit Examiner Na Attorney Doc	Inventor me		1367334 2012-11- II W. White 2649 ika 4 . LA AFF004	09 136	- GAU: 2	2646
			PTO/SB08/a filed 01/	16/200	8						I
		9	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.			,
		10	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.			
		11	6477580		2002-11-05	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.	·		
		12	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.			
CLENCON SCO		13	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.			206-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0
' د د		14	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.			
		15	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.	,		
		16	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.			
		17	6335927		2002-01-01	Elliott et al.		·			
		18	6332163		2001-12-18	Bowman-A		Michel K.			
		19	6289382		2001-09-11	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.			

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/34/2013 GAU: 2646

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Number	AFF 004 CILLS

## PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

	*****		*************	******************************	and the second s	
				U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6571282		2003-07-57	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	2	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	Appropriate		DWW-DELVI EDUZZIA	NAME REPORT REPORT AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P		
9800-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000	3	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	6	6529909	-	2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
·	7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
and the same of th	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	

		05/01/2013	Application N Filing Date			2012-11-09	3673391	- GAU:
		NT BY APPLICANT	First Named	Inventor	Russe	II W. White		
		NI DY APPLICANT ilssion under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit			2649		
( 1405 101	Ø 63 69 1 E	sembility in the second second	Examiner Na	me ·	Eri	ka A. Wasni	MON	·
· ·	*****	ningaalinjuurahanna kanalakuna kijaabanahanakkanahahanahakkanahakkanahin kanalakkan	Attorney Doo	ket Numb	er	AFFOOHLIUS	Masnington  Moutalus	
and the state of t		PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/20	008					
<b>b</b>	20	6640244	2003-10-28	Bowman-/	Amuah;	Michel K.		
-	21	6640238	2003-10-28	Bowman-	∖muah;	Michel K.		
	22	6636242	2003-10-21	Bowman-/	\muah;	Michel K.		
	23	6615253	2003-09-02	Bowman-/	\muah;	Michel K.		
	24	6615199	2003-09-02	Bowman-	\muah;	Michel K.		
	25	6606744	2003-08-12	Mikurak; N	/lìchael	G		and the property of the control of t
	26	6606660	2003-08-12	Bowman-/	Amuah;	Michel K.	·	
-	27	6601234	2003-07-29	Bowman-	Amuah;	Michel K.		
	28	6601192	2003-07-29	Bowman-	Amuah;	Michel K.		
ngga pangangan ng P	29	6578068	2003-07-10	Bowman-	Amuah;	Michel K.		
lf you wis		dd additional U.S. Patent citatio		lease click	the Ac	dd button.		

Philosophys and philosophys and company and the second pure of the second position of the s		Application I	Number	13673391	
eipt date: 05/01/20		Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DIS		I HOLIVORIUM	Inventor Ru	ssell W. White	
STATEMENT BY A			The state of the s	2649	
( Not for submission unde	r 37 CFK 1.99)	Examiner Na	ame E		chinaten
<b></b>	-	Attorney Do	ckęt Number	DFF. DOY	cilus
PTO/SB08/	a filed 01/16/2	2008		· ·	
Source Control of the	000000000000000000000000000000000000000				
9 6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor et al.	-	
10 6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amu	ah; Michel K.	
	yggingagan ann ann an ann an ann ann ann ann				
		0005 04 04	C-Janatal	· ·	
11 6792086		2005-04-04	Saylor et al.		
12 6754181		2004-09-04	Elliott et al.		
					•
13 6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amu	ah; Michel K.	
					n Zeokolikeen (ja la lijoka) ja kali ja pulitien kalija ja kimakselijä ya ja kehitty konissaa komina.
14 6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep et al.		
					904-0-7-4-4-4-502-0-7
15 6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amu	ah; Michel K.	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and an extension of the second
16 6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor et al.	T And assessment of the Control of t	
17 6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amu	ah; Michel K.	
		and the second s			
		2002 42 20	Railer (pooler Rainh	and G	•
18 6671818	,	2003-12-20	Mikurak; Mich	101 G.	·
19 6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amu	ah; Michel K.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/3#2995 0MB 063-4031 GAU: 2646

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2449
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF004CILLS

## PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

				U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P	
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
	3	7130807	3 (Gr.) (1 H 4 15 (5 - 15 15 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
·	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	5	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.	
-	6	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
-	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.	

				Application	Number	136	1964]		7 <del>3391 -</del>	
			1 2000 12000	Filing Date		2012	,7334] 2-11-09		والمراجعة	
		TION DISCLOSU		First Named	Inventor	Russell	W.	White	7	
		NT BY APPLICA ission under 37 CFR 1.		Art Unit		alale	2			
MOLION	SUUM	ission under at or n		Examiner N	ame	Enika K	1. Was	hingto	M)	
			•	Attorney Do	cket Number	Erika K	=004C	IUS_		
	PTO/	/SB08/a filed 04/10/2	2008	nousoiten opinisten uidopidologo					riya a sani sina sina kari kang gama iya shikila a sana ayilgan saniska ga dhil	
rdetablistetablistetablistetablistetablistetablistetablistetablistetablistetablistetablistetablistetablistetab	9	6230322	B1	2001-05-08	Saib et al.					
and purchase and the commence of the commence	10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, J	ames			naman bahalah Abada Sarad (1997) di manan bahalah kapatan saran	
·	11	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Wal	er	, and the same of			
	12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et	al.				
23465934659359535966539996	13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.					MORROW CONTRACTOR CONT
	14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al					
	15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.					
-	16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, William	C.				
	17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et a	I.				
	18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Sho	chi				

ceipt c	late:	05/01	/2013	Application Number		13678391	13673391 - GAL	J: 26	
•				Filing Date		2017-11-09			
	NFORMATION DISCLOSURE		First Named Inventor	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.  Art Unit au49					
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT								Art Unit	
( NOT TO	Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Examiner Name	Examiner Name Exika A. Washington					
				Attorney Docket Nun		AFF.004CIUS			
	-	***************************************	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		harring a sure and a sure a sure as a sure a				
	Т							T	
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G.  date not provided							
	2	Affinity La RC, Affini	bs of Texas, LLC, Plai ly's Infringement Conte	ntiff, v. Alpine Electronics of entions, with Infringement C	f America, hart Exhit	311071 110 0.	<b>s, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-</b> e not 7ided		
						Pro (	/1000	ļ	
	3			ntiff, v. Dice Electronics, LL nfringement Chart Exhibits		Defendants, C.A. No. 9 ate not prov			
lf you wis	sh to ad	d addition	nal non-patent literat	ure document citation inf	ormation	please click the Add	button Add	1	
				EXAMINER SIGN	ATURE				
Examine	r Signa	ture	/Erika Washingto	on/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013		
*=\^AAIA	JED. Ini	tial if rafa	ronco considered 14	hether or not citation is in	conform	nance with MPEP 60			
V-VIAIII				red. Include copy of this					

See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04.
 Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3).
 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document.
 Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible.
 Applicant is to place a check mark here if

English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		1367 3391	13673391	- GAU: 2646
INFORMATION DIOOLOGIES	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor				
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
( NOCIOI SUBINISSION UNGC. 07 OF IX 1.00)	Examiner Name	Eni	LA AWASI	hinaton	
	Attorney Docket Numb		AFF.004C	J	

			·
1		J. Braunstein, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	-
_ 2		I. Adcock, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	
3		M. Krebs, "Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	
4		L. Kraar, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	
5	hand and the	S. Heuchert, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	
6		"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	
7		Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	
8		Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", - Summary.  date unknown	
9		Clohessy, Kim, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	
10	)	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems." date unknown	

AT						umber		1367339/ 13	073331	- UMU	) . <u>_</u>
	10 AND 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5 H 400 400 H 400 400 H	H Hately Piness	Filing	Date			2012-11-09			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CER 199)				First I	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.						
			Art Ur	nit	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	2449	iki tana tanban dalah persadan saman menanan jerang cama dang	over med the Miller (1944 and the accessor and to de door any series		
(DIHIS	SIUII UI	IGCI 31 OFK	1.22)	Exam	iner Na	ne	Unkn	iown	enterior de la constitución de l		nyelekemenyeponyewowa.
				Attorn	ey Docl	cet Numb	er	AFF.004C1/US			Magazzzzpine
	······································	entre communication en contrator de constantes de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante	***************************************	sienalus-menuosameterni			opeline de exception en transcer de la constante de la constan				************
T		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	niantunkinantunahassikkeikintoinakiinta	T		·T				<del></del>
	00442011410141414141414141414			-					· processor and a second		
to add	additio	nal Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information	on plea	ase click the Add button			
			NON	I-PATEI	AT LITE	RATURE	DOC	UMENTS	Remove		
ine (	(book, n	nagazine, jour	nal, seri	al, symp	osium, (	catalog, e	e of th tc), da	ne article (when appropri nte, pages(s), volume-iss	ate), title of ue number	the item (s),	T5
			eexamina	ation Und	er 35 U.\$	S.C. §302 f	or U.S	. Patent No. 7,324,833, File	ed on Noven	iber 7,	
F	Richard I	Menta, "1200 S	ong MP3	Portable	Is A Mile	estone Play	∕er," Ja	inuary 11, 2000, Pages 1-3			
o add	additio	nal non-pater	it literatu						utton   Aac		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	·····			EX	AMINE	R SIGNAT	TURE		mandel for which sinch restaurant to have a well-with the	Water 114 114 114	
ignatı	ıre	/Erika Wa	shinaton	/ (05/13/	2013)			Date Considered	05/13/2	2013	
	o add	o add addition  ite   Include (book, no published leader of the leader o	o add additional Foreign P  lite look, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or  Request For Ex Parte R 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 S o add additional non-pater gnature /Frika Wa	o add additional Foreign Patent Do  NON  Include name of the author (in (book, magazine, journal, seri publisher, city and/or country value (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3  o add additional non-patent literature (gnature)  /Erika Washington R: Initial if reference considered, who	Art Un Exam Attorn  o add additional Foreign Patent Document NON-PATER  ite lo lo look, magazine, journal, serial, symp publisher, city and/or country where pure Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Und 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable or add additional non-patent literature document in the pure Region of the publisher o	Ant Unit Examiner Nate Attorney Doct  o add additional Foreign Patent Document citation  NON-PATENT LITE  Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETT (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, or publisher, city and/or country where published Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Miles or add additional non-patent literature document city in additional mon-patent literatu	Art Unit  Examiner Name  Attorney Docket Numb  To add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information  NON-PATENT LITERATURE  The line (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, epublisher, city and/or country where published.  Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Play of add additional non-patent literature document citation infor EXAMINER SIGNATION."  Regnature (Prika Washington/ (05/13/2013))  R. Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in a citation in the citation in the citation is in a citation in the citation in the citation in the citation is in citation in the citation i	Attorney Docket Number    Attorney Docket Number   Attorney Docket Number	Att Unit  Examiner Name  Attorney Docket Number  AFF.004CI/U\$  To add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button  NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS  Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropri (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-iss publisher, city and/or country where published.  Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, File 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3 o add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add but EXAMINER SIGNATURE  Ignature  //Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)  Date Considered  C. Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609.	Attorney Docket Number   AFF.004CI/US      Examiner Name   Unknown	Att Unit  Examiner Name    Diknown

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008

13673391 ~ GAU: 2646

Approved for use through 11/30/2007. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE o a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	1343391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
( Not for Submission under 37 OF IC 1.33)	Examiner Name	erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	Der DEFANGUILLS

				U.S.	PATENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number Kind Code ¹ Issue Date		Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.			
	2	6694200	B2	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.			
TACE DECEMBER AND CONTROL	3	6587835	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.			
	4	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.			
	5	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang			
	6	6496692	B2	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.			
	7	6396769	B1	2002-05-28	Polany, Rany			
-	8	6240297	B1	2001-05-29	Jadoul, Marc			

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646 PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	Application Number	13673391
n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.0004CIUS

	U.S.PATENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number Kind Code1 Issue Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear					
	1	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen, et al.				
	2	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja, et al.				
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook, et al.				
	4	7549007		2009-06-16	Smith, et al.				
	5	7139626		2006-11-21	Kataoka, et al.				
	6	5852775		1998-12-22	Hidary				
	7	5889852		1999-03-30	Rosecrans, et al.				
	8	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal, et al.				

be ace	VV	5/01/2013	Application Numb	er	13613341	<del>3673391 - GA</del> L	<i>.</i>		
		Piatrejaaraatti	Filing Date		2012-11-09				
		TION DISCLOSU	rirst Named inve	ntor Russ	ell W. White, Jr.				
		NT BY APPLICAL dission under 37 CFR 1.5	I Art Unit		26-19				
( 1402 101	30011	nsoluli Mildel of Of It is	Examiner Name	Examiner Name Erika A. Gary					
			Attorney Docket	Number	AFF.0004C [[US				
Teatre Alexander all programme has a "Article Committee" (Article Committee) (Article Committee) (Article Committee)	e de la comunicación de la comun								
			anotice estate considerant recovery and considerant considerant and considerant from the Miller for \$12.0 personal recovery			and a second	Γ		
	3	RATHBONE, ANDY, "MP:	3 for Dummies," IDG Books V	Vorldwide, Co	pyright 1999.				
	4	Alpine Electronics of Ame	C v. BMW North America, LLC rica, Inc., et al., C.A. No. 9:08 ates No. 7,324,833, Decembe	CV171, East	ern District of Texas, Orde	ity Labs of Texas, LLC v. er Construing Claim			
	5			quester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 filed August No. 95/001,262 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated August 25, 2010).					
	6		equester's Comments to Pate 001,263 (Declaration of Dr. B			0 filed October 12, 2010	9 40 860		
No. 2013. And Decision Control of Control	7	Nokia, "Quick Guide - Acc	essories Guìde," Copyright 1	999.			a Stenc.		
If you wis	sh to a	l dd additional non-patent	literature document citation	n informatio	n please click the Add b	putton	<u>L</u>		
·			EXAMINER S	IGNATURE					
Examine	r Sign	ature /Erika Wash	ington/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013	50504G3374		
		nitial if reference consider	red, whether or not citation nsidered. Include copy of			. Draw line through a			
	An Committee State Associated to Associate	of USPTO Patent Documents a	apanagan panggan kengangan membani kitik di Mikida Makamata dan di Mikida Makamati Mandala dan di Mikida (membal			and the state of t			

Tipe dae	G. C	5/01/2	VIJ		Applica	ation N	umber		13673391		<del>3673391 - GA</del> I	٥. ٦
LICOR	A B B A	CIALI N	100100	U U Charle Have	Filing I	Date			2012-11-69			
1			ISCLOS		First N	First Named Inventor Russe			ell W. White, Jr.			
			APPLICA der 37 CFR		Art Un	it			a649	,		
( 1400 101	3WIII	iggivii vii	del al oll	1.30/	Exami	ner Na	me E	Erika	A. Gary	***************************************		
					Attorne	ey Doc	ket Number	4	AFF.0004C IIU	5		***********
Linimation	epararyuussaansaa	<del></del>		Active Control of Cont		***************************************	от вероно до верхня в предоставления в п	manus manak	a de la composiçõe de l			
F*************************************	T			<del></del>	T	North and option of the state o	namentario e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			<del></del>		
	9	7562392	2		2009-07-	-14	Rhoads, et a	al.				
	ļ		-			dddahaal a Rabatte	AN ASSESSED STATES AND ASSESSED AS A SECOND ASSESSED AS A SECOND A	***************************************	adalarında karılında		nerna orania orania ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana	antonio (de la constitució de
	10	6633932	2		2003-10-	-14	Bork, et al.					
If you wis	h to a	ld additior	nal U.S. Pate	ent citatio	n informa	ation pl	ease click th	ne A	dd button.			
	_			U.S.P	ATENT /	APPLIC	CATION PU	BLI	CATIONS			**********
Examiner Initial*	Cite I	No Publi Numi	cation per	Kind Code1				ntee or Applicant nent Pages, Columns, Lines wh Relevant Passages or Re Figures Appear		vant Passages or Rele		
								•				
	١.											
	1			CANA Service and equations		100255110000000000000000000000000000000		2000000000		postania de la constanta de la		Salayona akadi
15	h 60 00	3 4 4 4 18 4	-1110 0.4	liabad Au					anno mitale dha A di	- La.		
ir you wis	n to ac	ia additior	iai U.S. Pub	iisnea Ap			ENT DOCU		ease click the Ado	a butte	JN.	
	Τ		·  ***********************************	T	POREIG	NPAI	EWI DOCO	INIE			Pages,Columns,Lines	T
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign ( Number ³	Document	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date		Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document		where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear	T5
	1											E
15 years side	<u> </u>	اماماطانفاما	al Cassina I	Jakani Da	ALIMA ART	nitation	infarmatian		ana aliak tha Add	butto	P4	<u></u>
ii you wis	n to at	iu audillor	iai coreign i			·····	RATURE D		ase click the Add	putto	11	nicipal property and a second
	T	Indudan	awa as tha						<del></del>	MARAA	riota) tibla of the item	1
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book, m		ırnal, seri	al, sympo	osium,	catalog, etc)		ie articie (when a ite, pages(s), volu		riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5
le de	1	CAI, JIAN	, et al., "Gene	eral Packe	t Radio Se	ervice in	GSM," IEEE	Cor	mmunications Mag	azine,	October 1997.	
	<del> </del>		······································	***************************************						***************************************		<del> </del>

Reseiptedate: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	La012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
( Not for Submission under or of 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C( <b>1 U</b> S

				U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6009363		1999-12-28	Beckert	
	2	6023232		2000-02-08	Eitzenberger	
	3	6151634		2000-11-21	Glaser	
	4	6453281		2002-09-17	Walters	
	5	6678215		2004-01-13	Treyz	
If you wish	to a	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	L
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	
If you wish	n to a	dd additional U.S. Publis	hed Ap	plication citation	n information please click the Add	d button.
				FOREIGN PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS	

	Application Number	13673391	)1
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09	-
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	******
	Art Unit	au49	
,	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	Hillians
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CIIUS	

	1	U.S app	U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed on May 24, 2010, in U.S. application reexamination serial no. 95/001,262.									
If you wisi	h to a	dd ac	ditional non-patent literature document citation information p	please click the Add i	outton	<u></u>						
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE		etti etti 1995, ja mineminisi misti mineminisi yyydyttää tilläytä kunnyyyttäytyöt tään minemyyttäytyötää kun							
Examiner Signature		iture	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered								
*EXAMINI citation if a	ER: In not in	itial i confe	f reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformate and not considered. Include copy of this form with	ince with MPEP 609 next communication	. Draw line through a to applicant.							
¹ See Kind C Standard ST ⁴ Kind of doc	odes o .3). ¹ F zument	f USP for Jap by the	TO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter offic anese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emp appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard on is attached.	e that issued the docume	nt, by the two-letter code (Wi	1						

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
/ MAR FAR CHERMING IN MINISTER AND AREA

	200 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	
Application Number	13673391	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	and the second
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	the college, about the college of th
Art Unit	2649	SPR contract of the many many post and entering the second of the second
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	Million and the season of the
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIUS	

f	Т	T								
	1	U.S. Pa no. 95/0	ent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Pa 01,223.	artes Reexamination dated June 14	2010 in U.S. application					
	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form dated June 14, 2010 providing "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in U.S. application no. 95/001,223.									
If you wish	to ac	id additi	nal non-patent literature document citation in	formation please click the Add b	utton					
			EXAMINER SIGN	ATURE	Control of the contro					
Examiner	Signa	ture	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013	**************************************				
¹ See Kind C Standard ST	odes of 3). 3 F	USPTO F or Japane	erence considered, whether or not citation is ince and not considered. Include copy of this attent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04 e patent documents, the indication of the year of the reignification symbols as indicated on the document under WiFattached.	form with next communication t	Draw line through a o applicant.					
				*		ļ				

i			Application Number	12673391			
			Filing Date	2012-11-09	The state of the s		
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	POPURE CONTROL		
•		NT BY APPLICANT Dission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	and the second and the second		
1	( The same and the same and sa	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	led die 1800 Bereitste der der der der der der der der der de			
1		Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CILLS	and the second s			
	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7486926, Control No. 95/001,263, Office Action issued July 9, 2010, 20 pgs.						
if	<u>  1</u>	95/001,263, Office Action issued		version on the State of the Contract of the Co			
If you v	ish to a	95/001,263, Office Action issued dd additional non-patent literatu		rmation please click the Add			
	rish to a	95/001,263, Office Action issued dd additional non-patent literatu					

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>xxxxx, USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 
⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	·	T13673 291	en and the state of the second se
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	operation with the second seco
	First Named Inventor Russ		sell W. White	
	Art Unit		12649	
	Examiner Name Erika		a A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numl	er	AFF.0004CIIUS	Andread and the China conference control and physical and the China and

	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7440772, Reexamination Control No. 95001266, Office Action issued on August 2, 2010, 14 pages.									
If you wis	h to ad	ld additic	onal non-	patent litera	alure docum	ent citation i	nformation	please click the Add	bulton .	
					telli den mer en	MINER SIG			the State Control of the State	***************************************
Examiner Signature /Erika Washingt			gton/ (05/13.	/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013			
*EXAMIN citation if	IER: Ini not in d	tial if refi conforma	erence c ance and	onsidered, onot conside	whether or n ered. Includ	ot citation is e copy of th	in conform s form with	ance with MPEP 609 next communication	. Draw line through a to applicant.	MA COLUMN DE PROPERTO
CAMING IN	cument b	y the appr	se palent u ropriate svr	ucuments, the	indication of th	a vaar of the re	inn of the Emr	seems milest proposed the ear	nt, by the two-letter code (Wi rial number of the patent doct cant is to place a check mark	

Rece	ipt date: 05/01/2013	•		13673391	-GAU:-264
	36.56.4.4.	Application Number		13673391	
		Filing Date		2012-11-09	The second secon
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		ell White, et al.	
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		auta	
	( Not for submission under 97 of 17 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
		Attornov Docket Num	har	AEE OOOACHAA	

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book	le name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (v , magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages( her, city and/or country where published.			<b>T</b> 5				
	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed May 24, 2010 with Reply filed on July 23, 2010 and supplemental reply filed on July 26, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.								
	2		Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of Julied on August 25, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.	uly 26, 2010 Pเ	ursuant to 37 C.F.R					
	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed August 2, 2010 with Reply filed on October 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266.									
POSS (100 PS) (100 PS	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed July 7, 2009 with Reply filed on September 9, 2009 for U.S.									
	4		reexamination no. 95/001,263.	mod on copie	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
	5	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of September 9, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on October 12, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.								
	6		atent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed September 2, 2010 with atent reexamination no. 95/001,281	h Reply filed on	November 2, 2010 for					
	7		Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of October 1, 2010 abor 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266	) Pursuant to 3	7 C.F.R 1.947, filed on					
If you wisl	n to ac	dd add	tional non-patent literature document citation information please c	lick the Add t	putton					
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE							
Examiner	Signa	ture	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) Date C	Considered	05/13/2013					
*EXAMINI citation if	ER: In not in	itial if r confor	eference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance will mance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next co	th MPEP 609 mmunication	Draw line through a to applicant.					
Standard ST 4 Kind of doo	.3). ³ F cument	or Japa by the a	D Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that iss nese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must ppropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if pair is attached.	t precede the ser	ial number of the patent doc	ument.				

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. QMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

the second second	Application Number 13473391 Filing Date 2N3_11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2649
(Notion administration under at at IC 1.53)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numi	per AFF.0004CIIUS

				U	J.S.F	PATENTS		-			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date					Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relev Figures Appear		
	1	4802492		1989-02-07		Grunstein					
If you wish	to ad	ld additional U.S. Pate	ent citatio	n information	n ple	ease click the	Add button.	L			
			U.S.P	ATENT APP	PLIC	ATION PUBI	LICATIONS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Name of Patentee of Applicant Delevent Descare		s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Releves es Appear	
	1	·						-			
If you wish	i to ad	ld additional U.S. Pub	·			, ,		d butto	on.		
				FOREIGN F	PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			т—	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ² i			Publication Date  Name of Patente Applicant of cite Document			Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5	
	1	JP 3056721	JP			1998-12-02					
	2 JP 10-356742		JР			2002-10-02					
If you wish	n to ad	ld additional Foreign I				information p		buttor	1	<u></u>	

eceipt d	ate:	05/01/2013		Applic	ation Nu	mber		13673391	13673391 - GAU	: 26
•				Filing	Date			2012-11-09		
		TION DISCLOSU		First N	lamed In	ventor F	Russ	sell W. White, et al.		
		NT BY APPLICA ission under 37 CFR 1		Art Un	nit					
( MOT IOI	Subili	ission under 37 CFK 1	.99)	Exami	iner Nam	e E	Erika	ka A. Gary		***************************************
				Attorn	ey Docke	et Number	•	AFF.004C ILIS		
and the money was a second and		and the second s					tering the second second second			
	T		ant de reduce de constitución de la constitución de la constitución de la constitución de la constitución de l				Т			
	4	H11-164058	JP		1	1999-06-18		Sato		
	7	1111-104030	JF		<b>'</b>			oalu		
							+			-
	_	1100 050070				1000 04 44	-		·	
	5	H08-252976	JP			998-04-14		anaka		
		N. C. 0000 (5.4.400		-						
	6	WO 2000/54462	WO		2	2000-09-14	·   E	Bae		
16								r r a A I I A		
If you wis	n to a	dd additional Foreign Pa	<del></del>	<del></del>					ton	
	<u> </u>			264407000000000		ATURE D	*****			
Examiner	l .	Include name of the au (book, magazine, journ							opriate), title of the item	<b>T</b> 5
Initials*	No	publisher, city and/or c					NACONE AND			
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LL Defendant's Motion For S 5.							1, Order Denying ctober 07, 2010, pages 1 -	. 🗀
	2								Alabama LLC.; Volkswagen rdict Form, filed October 28,	
	3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LL , Pages 2100 Through							per 27, 2010, Volume 8 of	
	4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LL Pages 2634 Through 282							per 28, 2010, Volume 9 of 9,	
	5	Affinity Labs of Texas, LL Plaintiff, Case No. 09-443 January 5, 2011, pages 1	86-CW, A	Apple Inc.	's First Inv	alidity Cont	entic			

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

Re	ceipt d	ate:	0	5/01/2013		Applic	cation N	umber	13673391	4	3673391 - GAU	: 26	46	
						Filing	Date		2012-11-0	9				
				N DISCLOS		First N	Named I	nventor Rus	sell W. White, et al.					
	1			BY APPLICATION UNDER 1971 OF R		Art Ur	nit		2649					
	( NOL IOI	Subin	11551	on under 37 CFR	1.33)	Exam	iner Na	me Erik	a A. Gary	-				
						Attorney Docket Number			AFF.004C 11U	AFF.004C 11US				
		-			***************************************			mentra and complete a model of provided and complete and						
		T	T		1		in the second se	The state of the s		T		<del>~~~</del>		
		9	6	6007228		1999-12	2-28	Agarwal						
		10	5	341350		1994-08	3-23	Frank						
	If you wis	h to a	dd a	idditional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the /	Add button.	<u></u>				
	ii you wio							CATION PUBL		e Pyrane linear de l'anguerra commune				
	0.3.7								Dogo	a Calumana Linaa subana				
	Examiner   Cite No   Publication   Kind   Code1					ntee or Applicant nent	Rele	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev res Appear						
		ATTEN TRANSPORT											***************************************	
		1		20020010759		2002-01	I-24	Hitson						
	Linguistation in the State Control Const. (20.22-20.000 minutes)		AMONE ELOCATION			10.1 miles 50 miles (12.0 miles 52.0 miles 5	34 PT (1.00 PT 20 PT			periodos (100 mg/s/2000)		niu Gillon Marja jako	Separation of the	
							•							
		2		20020164973		2002-11	I <b>-</b> 07	Janik			•			
	If you wis	h to a	dd a	dditional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	_				d butto	on.			
		ſ	Τ		T	FOREIG	GN PAT	ENT DOCUME	ENTS			I	`	
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No		reign Document mber ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	<b>T</b> 5		
		1	EP	0744839	EP			1996-11-27	Grewe					
		2	HO	8-6875	JP			1996-01-12	Taishinji			$\boxtimes$		
		3	H1	1-288558	JP			1999-10-19	Menju			$\boxtimes$		

Receiptodate: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

5/01/2013

mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	1367339/
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.004CIIIS

	U.S.PATENTS											
Examiner Initial*	Examiner Cite No Patent Number Kind Code1 Issue D		Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear							
	1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II							
	2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim							
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja	· ·						
	4	6823255		2004-11-23	Sass							
	5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich							
	6	5914941		1999-07-22	Janky							
	7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha							
	8	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito							

1		5/01/2013	Application Number		13613391 13073391 - GAC	).·	
			Filing Date		2012-11-09		
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.		
		NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		au49		
( NOT TOP'S	uom	ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	a A. Gary		
			Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIUS		
		aagaa ja ja ka	and the second s	,			
	1	GSM 03.64 version 6.0.1 Releas	e 1907 TS 101 350 V6 0 1	12 nan	ies Aug 1998		
	'	OGW 00.04 Version 0.0.1 Nejeas	e 1887, 10 101 000 Vo.0.1,	ar had	po, rug. 1000	L	
	2	NOVAK, DRUCE and QUIGG, LI 2010 Pursuant To 37 C.F.R. 1.94 90/010,333.	LP, Third Party Requester's ( 17 with Exhibits A-E, mailed I	Comma Decem	ents To Patent Owner's Reply Of September 14, ber 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No.		
	3				a-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, iled February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent		
	4				bits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, iled February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent	Е	
	5	"Handbook for the WorkPad c3 P	PD Companion" 3Com Corpo	oration	, 1998, 240 pages.	E	
	3	"IEEE 100 The Authoritative Dicti Information Network, IEEE Press			Seventh Edition" Published by Standards ate unknown		
	7				Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, nibits 1-11 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No.		
. ,	3	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Commailed December 20, 2010 in U.S with Claims Charts (pages 1-80)	<ol><li>Patent Reexamination No.</li></ol>	agen G 95/00	Broup of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947 11,233 (merged with 90/010,333 and 95/001,264),		
	9	Declaration of Scott Andrews Uni Volkswagen Group of America, In Reexamination No. 95/001,233.	der 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Ext nc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.94	ibits A 7, ma	A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, iled December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent		

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)

EFS Web 2.1.17

Examiner Signature

**Date Considered** 

05/13/2013

13673391_{TO/SGAU}:2646

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031

Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		12672391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	II W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		aut	
( MOE for Submission under 37 Of IV 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika .	4. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIIUS	

					U.S.I	PATENTS	essando como estado en estado e	-			·
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	s,Columns,Li rant Passage es Appear	nes where s or Relev	ant
										•	S. S. Sangaran and April 1995
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n informa	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.				
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS	territorio del filores en este en est proprenen			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	s,Columns,Li rant Passage es Appear		
	1										
If you wish	to ac	l dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap			n information p		d butto	n.		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	y	Kind Code4	Publication	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Colur where Relev Passages or Figures App	ant Relevant	Т5
	1	2000-66974	JP			2000-03-03					Ċ
	2	11-68685	JP			1999-03-09		-			
	3	CN 1218258A	CN			1999-06-02					

Rec	elpt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13473391	13673391	- GAU: 264
		Filing Date		2012-11-69		
•	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
	( NOT IOT SUBMISSION UNDER 37 OF A 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
		Attorney Docket Numl	oer	AFF.004CNILLS		

	4	H11-242686	JP	1999-09-07	Sony Corporation		
	5	DE 44 31 070 B4	DE	2004-07-22	DaimlerChrysler AG		
	6	0 569 343 A1	EP	1993-10-11	Pioneer Electronic Corporation		
	7	0 675 341 A1	EP	1995-04-10	Honda Giken Kogyo		
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	8	0 771 686 A2	EP	1997-07-05	Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha Toyota-shi, Aichi-		
	9	H4-261576	JP	1992-09-17	Mitsubishi Electric Corporation		
	10	2-301330	JP	1990-12-13		·	
	11	5-294250	JP	1993-11-09			
	12	6-187597	JP	1994-07-08		·	
	13	JP6289118	JP	1994-10-18	Sega Enterprises KK		
	14	JP6294659	JP	1994-10-21	Dainippon Printing Co. LTD.		

Receipt o	date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391	- GAU: 264
		Filing Date		2012-11-09		en e
	DRMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		1
1	TEMENT BY APPLICANT for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	-	2649	and the second section of the section of the section of the second section of the	
(1406)		Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
		Attornay Casket Alumb		AFFOOACAAAA		

15	07-129895	JP		1995-05-19	Honda Motor Co Ltd	
16	07-146155	JP		1995-06-06	Honda Motor Co Ltd	
17	7-262493	JP . :		1995-10-13	CSK Corporation	
18	7-262493	JP		1995-10-13		
19	JP7270171	JP	Samuel Control of Cont	1995-10-20	Sumitomo Electronic Industries	
20	JP7036382	JP		1995-02-07	Mitsubishi Electric Corp.	
21	8-110231	JP		1996-04-30		
22	9-61514	JP		1997-03-07		
23	10-103966	JP		1998-04-24		
24	10-143349	JP		1998-05-29	Compaq Computer Corporation	
25	JP1018712	JP		1989-01-23	Mazda Motor	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13673391 - G	3AU: 264			
	Filing Date	2012-11-09				
INFORMATION DISCLOSUI	riist Named Inventor	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.				
STATEMENT BY APPLICAN (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.5	I An Unit	12649	Minimum ang Palancal and ang Palancal and ang Palancal and Angelon			
( NOT 101 SUBINISSION UNITED OF OF A 1.6		Erika A. Gary				
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C <b>  U</b> \$				

	<del></del>	en grif er sam in ann ann de er mener er sam an de ann ann ann ann an ann an ann ann ann			·	·	 
	26	JP5077679	JP		1993-03-30	Nissan Motor	
	27	JP59085599	JP		1984-05-17	Nissan Motor	
	28	JP63136828	JP		1988-06-09	Pioneer Electronic Corp.	-
	29	63-136828	JP		1988-06-09		
Denting and early deal entire particular	30	WO 96/04724	WO	2006-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-	1996-02-15	Emerson, Harry	
	31	WO 96/07110	wo		1996-03-07	British Telecommunications Public Limited Company	
	32	WO 97/13657	wo		1997-04-17	United Technologies Automotive, Inc.	
	33	H11-317061	JP		1999-11-16	Victor Company of Japan, LTD.	×
	34	2901445	JP		1999-03-19	Kenwood Corporation	×
	35	WO 99/35009	wo		1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation	
	36	11-219580	JP	And Angles of Angles and Angles a	1999-08-10		

		Attorney Docket Numb	per	AFF.004CILUS		ge/Militer transportungs/projekt war mentenggang projektyryng projektyry
(1302 101 3301111331011 3114	ion andra at an it may	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
1	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
	ON DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor				
		Filing Date				
Receipt date: 05	5/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391	- GAU: 264

				***************************************			,
	37	11219580 A	JP		1999-10-08	Sony Corp	
	38	1168685	JP		1999-03-09		
	39	11-068685	JP		1999-09-03	Sony Corp	
	40	1998-052033	JP		1998-09-25		
energiative in christian and decimalizate	41	1999-0042565	The compression of the contract of the contrac		1999-06-15		
	42	1999-0073234	KR		1999-10-05	Young-Man Lee	
	43	1999-0048723	KR		1999-07-05		
	44	KR2019990022030U	KR		1999-06-25	Young-Shik Cheon	
	45	2000-0001465	KR		2000-01-25	Samsung Motors	
	46	0142256	KR		1998-03-30		
	47	WO 98/21672	wo		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.	

eipt date: 05/01/2013			Application Number			13673391 - G	<u> AU: 2</u>				
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Filing Date			2012-11-09					
			First Named Inventor Rus		Rus	ussell W. White, et al.					
			Art Unit	Art Unit		2649					
			Examin	er Name	Erik	ka A. Gary					
			Attorne	Attorney Docket Number AFF.004CIUS							
							The Control of the Control				
4	48	WO 98/47252 WO		1998-10-2	22	Stern, Geoffrey					
4	49	WO 00/54187 WO		2000-09-1	14	Rock.Com, Inc.					
ļ	50	WO 00/60450 WO		2000-10-1	12	Khyber Technologies Corporation					
If you wish	to ac	dd additional Foreign Patent D	ocument ci	tation information	on pl	ease click the Add button					
***************************************		NO	N-PATENT	LITERATURE	DO	CUMENTS					
	Cite No	Include name of the author (i (book, magazine, journal, se publisher, city and/or country	rial, sympos	sium, catalog, e	e of tc), (	the article (when appropriate), title of the ite date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s),	m Ts				
	1	MARK MOELLER, Computing L developers," 1999-2009, Zatz P	Inplugged M ublishing, pa	lagazine, "Produc lges 1-7.	t Pre	view, A Survey of Auto PC 2.0 for software					
	2	MARK MOELLER, Computing Ubites," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishi	Unplugged Magazine, "AutoPC Update, Auto PC/Windows CE for Automotive newsing, pages 1-4.								
	3	Claim Chart for KR1999003339	19990033393, Claim 17 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, pages 1-3.  date unknown  tarted Guide for Windows 98 and Macintosh OS 8.6, pages 1-2.  date unknown  EITZ, et al., "DOLPHIN: Integrated Meeting Support Across Local And Remote Desktop LiveBoards," Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute, 1994, pages 345-358.								
	4	RIO500, Getting Started Guide									
	5	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., Environments And LiveBoards,									
	6	LEO DEGEN, et al., "Working w	vith Audio: I	ntegrating Person	ıal Ta	ape Recorders and Desktop Computers," May 3-	7.				

Rec	eipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391 - GAU: 264	
		Filing Date		Xb12-11-69		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor				
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		aleta	and the second s	
		Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
		Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIUS		

-	-		
	7	H.S. JUN GIBEE, "A Virtual Information Desk On The Internet," University of Ulsan, September 1999, pages 265-268.	
	8	STEVE WHITTAKER, et al., "TeleNotes: Managing Lightweight Interactions in the Desktop," Lotus Development Corporation, June 1997, pages 137-168.	
·	9	R.M. CROWDER, et al., "Integration of Manufacturing Information Using Open Hypermedia," Computer in Industry, 1999, pages 31-42.	
	10	TOMAS BOSTROM, et al., "Mobile Audio Distribution," Royal Institute of Technology, 1999, pages 166-172.	
	<b>†</b>		
ti till til det ster for en	111	ALEX POON, et al., Xerox Disclosure Journal, Vol. 19, No. 2, "Gestural User Interface Technique for Controlling the Playback of Sequential Media," March/April 1994, pages 187-190.	.П
	12	DEB KUMAR ROY, "NewsComm: A Hand-Held Device For Interactive Access to Structured Audio," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 1995, pages 1-12.	
	13	VICTORIA BELLOTTI, et al., "Walking Away from the Desktop Computer: Distributed Collaboration and Mobility in a Product Design Team," 1996, pages 209-218.	
	14	UPUL OBEYSEKARE, et al., "The Visual Interactive Desktop Laboratory," January-March 1997, pages 63-71.	
	15	ASIM SMAILAGIC, et al., "MoCCA: A Mobile Communication and Computing Architecture," Institute for Complex Engineered Systems, pages 1-8. date unknown	
	16	SUI-MENG POON, et al., "Integration of Value-Added Audio Playback Capacity Into Computer Network," Nanyang Technological University, 1995, pages 632-636.	
ne en e	17	ERDAL PAKSOY, et al., "A variable-rate celp coder for fast remote voicemail retrieval using a notebook computer," DSPS R&D Center, Texas Instruments, 1997, pages 119-124.	

Rec	eipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391	- GAU: 264
		Filing Date		2012-11-69		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		Russell W. White, et al.		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	n, yan tan asaka asaman arawa <u>an ang an tahat animang pagan an animan ang a</u> n ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	
	( NOT 101 SUMMISSION UNDER 37 OF N 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	· ·	
		Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11U \$		

***************************************	~~~~		-
,	18	JEFFREY A. DAVIS, "Use of Personal Computers in Satellite Command and Control Systems," Raytheon Systems Company, October 24, 1999, pages 283-291.	
	19	NIKI DAVIS, "Remote Teaching Via ISDN2 And Desktop Conferencing,"Exeter University School of Education, pages 1-3.  date unknown	
	20	A CHAN, et al., "The PEP-II Project-Wide Database," Stanford University, 1996, pages 840-842.	
	21	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," Springer Berlin, Vol. 1222, 1997, pages 1-21.	
	22	EMPEG CAR, "MP3 in your dash," Digital Audio Player User Guide, pages 1-50. date unknown	
	23	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started Microsoft. Windows. 98" Second Edition, 1998, pages 1-138.	
	24	SAUL GREENBERG, "PDAs and Shared Public Displays: Making Personal Information Public, and Public Information Personal," University of Calgary, March 1999, pages 1-11.	
·	25	NAOHIKO KOHTAKE, et al., "InfoStick: an interaction device for Inter-Appliance Computing," Keio University, pages 1-15. date unknown	
	26	HEWLETT PACKARD, User's Guide, HP Jornada 420, Palm-Size PC, pages 1-75 date unknown	
	27	MICROSOFT, "Introducing Microsoft Windows 95 - Certificate of Authenticity," 1995, pages 1-117.	
	28	SONY, "New Technical Theory For Servicing, MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pages 1-44. date unknown	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13673391 - GAU: 264
	IRE INT Filing Date  2012-11-09 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.  Art Unit	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
( NOC 101 Subminosion under 07 Of IC 1.55)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIIUS

_			
	29	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "A Framework for Sharing Handwritten Notes," 1998, pages 119-120.	
	30	KRISHNA A. BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," UIST '95, November 14-17, 1995, pages 133-142.	
	31	BRAD A. MYERS, "Collaboration Using Multiple PDAs Connected To A PC," Carnegie Mellon University, 1998, pages 385-294.	
	32	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "NotePals: Lightweight Note Sharing by the Group, for the Group," May 15-20, 1999, pages 338-345.	
	33	JUN REKIMOTO, et al., "Augmented Surfaces: A Spatially Continuous Work Space for Hybrid Computing Environments," May 15-20, 1999, pages 378-385.	Standard P.S. Stand D.C.
	34	DAN R. OLSEN, JR., "Interacting with Chaos," September and October 1999, pages 42-54.	
	35	SCOTT ROBERTSON, et al., "Dual Device User Interface Design: PDAs and Interactive Television," April 13-18, 1996, pages 79-86.	
	36	SYMANTEC CORPORATION, "pcANYWHERE32 User's Guide," 1993-1997, pages 1-216.	
	37	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., Migratory Applications, "Mobile Object Systems Towards the Programmable Internet," Springer Berlin/Heidelberg, Volume 1222/11997, 1997, pages 1-134.	
	38	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	
	39	SONY, "Portable MiniDisc Recorder, Operating Instructions, MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	

Rec¢ipt date: 05/01/2013	3	Application Number		13673391	13673391	- GAU: 264
	Filing Date	2012-11-09				
INFORMATION DISC		First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Art Unit		a 649		
( NOT 101 SUDMINSSION GINGER S		Examiner Name	Erika	Erika A. Gary		
		Attorney Docket Numb	oer .	AFF.004C IIUS		

***************************************			
	40	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "i-Land: An Interactive Landscape for Creativity and Innovation," Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pages 120-127.	
	41	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "Roomware for Cooperative Buildings: Integrated Design of Architectural Spaces and Information Spaces," pages 1-20 date unknown	
	42	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, "B1U6U4," 10 pages total. date unknown	
	43	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, 10 pages total.  - date unknown	
Sanda Sactore (Action of the American State )	44	IBM, "WordPad z50 Cradle Option - User's Guide," 1990, pages 1-18.	elelania <b>primara</b> pie
	45	IBM MOBILE SYSTEMS, "WorkPad z50 Mobile Companion (2608-1Ax), Hardware Maintenance Manual," March 1999, pages 1-77.	
	46	KEVIN JOST, Automotive Engineering International, "The car as a mobile-media platform," May 1998, pages 49-53.	
	47	MICROSOFT CORPORATION, "Windows CE 2.1 Technical Articles, Developing Applications for an Auto PC," June 1999, pages 1-13.	
	48	INFOGATION CORPORATION, "InfoGation Corp. Introduces Software Applications for Next-Generation Smart Car Systems," January 8, 1998, pages 1-2.	
	49	BUSINESS WIRE, "ORA Electronics Announces USB-Compatible TelCar Mark VII Begins Shipping First Quarter of 1999," January 6, 1999, pages 1-2.	
	50	ORA USA, "ORA Electronics Patents Telcar Cellular Telephone Interface," July 6, 1998, pages 1-2.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		1367339	13673391	- GAU: 264
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	***************************************	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
( Italian and Ital	Examiner Name	Erika /	A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIIUS		

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
TO THE PARTY OF TH	1	EP 1 146 674 A2	EP		2001-10-17	Mazda Motor Corporation		
	2	DE 102 05 641 A 1	DE		2002-02-12	Volkswagen AG		×
If you wish	i to ac	dd additional Foreign	Patent Docume	nt citation	information p	lease click the Add buttor	Add	<u></u>
			NON-PAT	ENT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS	Remove	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Examiner Initials*	Cite No		urnal, serial, syn	nposium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when appropa date, pages(s), volume-is		<b>7</b> 5
	1	"Request for Inter Par Volkswagen Group of Charts A - HH.	tes Reexaminatior America, Inc., File	ı Of U.S. P d on Augu	atent No. 7,324 st 21, 2009, Pa	,833 Pursuant To 37 CFR 1 ges 1-61 with Certificate of	.915," Requestor: Mailing, and Claim	
	2	YAMAHA CORPORA	TION, "Yamaha M	usic Seque	encer, QY70, O	wner's Manual," Chapters 1	.11, 1997.	
	3	MULTI TECHNOLOG	Y EQUIPMENT, "N date unk	leo Car Ju	kebox, Installat	ion and Instruction Manual,"	Pages 1-30.	
lf you wish	to ac	ld additional non-pate	ent literature doc	ument cit	ation informat	ion please click the Add k	outton Add	
			Ë	XAMINE	R SIGNATUR	Fig.		
Examiner :	Signa	ture /Erika Wa	shington/ (05/13/	2013)	d tim fare de un de militar de la faction de	Date Considered	05/13/2013	
*EXAMINE	R: In	itial if reference cons conformance and no	idered, whether considered. Inc	or not cita clude cop	ntion is in conf y of this form	ormance with MPEP 609 with next communication	Draw line through a to applicant.	a cos suj çi a
Standard ST.  Kind of docu	3). ³ F ument l	or Japanese patent docun	nents, the indication	of the year	of the reign of the	r office that issued the docume Emperor must precede the ser dard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applic	ial number of the patent docu	ument

ceipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13673391 13673	391 - GAU: 26		
	Filing Date	a012-11-09			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	aran ay		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	a 649			
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	nikaningan di salah dan		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CNUS	AFF.004CNUS		
		Mailed August 5, 2000, in a related ap	l branch		
	ne document citation infor	mation please click the Add button [	) 16461		
If you wish to add additional non-patent literatu	EXAMINER SIGNAT	URE	рістичні відпостроміть приментуру по продоложії. В приментуру приментуру по приментуру по приментуру приментуру приментуру приментуру приментуру приментуру при		
Eveninas Cinadana	EXAMINER SIGNAT	I Data Operational I	5/13/2013		
Eveninas Cinadana	iton/ (05/13/2013) nether or not citation is in c	Date Considered 0 conformance with MPEP 609. Draw	line through a		

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		03/01/2010	Application Number	Application Number		<del>13673391 G</del> AI	J . L
		TOTAL COMMENT OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE	Filing Date		13673391	**************************************	
			First Named Inventor	Russ	sell White, et al.		<del>i-CyDdanasing</del>
			"   Art   Init	Art Unit a 249		Andrew Control of the	
( 1406 101	The state of the s		Examiner Name	Erike	A. Gary	All the second continues of the second continues of the second continues of the second continues of the second	-
			Attorney Docket Num	ıber	AFF.004CILUS		
	1	Request for Inter Partes Rec Claim Charts.	examination of U.S. Patent No. 7	<b>7,187,9</b> 4	7, filed on November 13,	2009, with accompanying	
	2	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,440,772, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.					
	3	Request for Inter Partes Rea Claim Charts.	examination of U.S. Patent No. 7	,324,83	3, filed on November 13,	2009, with accompanying	
	4	Request for Inter Partes Rec Claim Charts.	examination of U.S. Patent No. 7	,486,92	6, filed on November 13, :	2009, with accompanying	
into tertuk Sanja (1905 delena de Sanj	5	Request for Inter Partes Red Claim Charts.	examination of U.S. Patent No. 7	,634,22	8, filed on February 3, $20^\circ$	0, with accompanying	
f you wisl	n to a	dd additional non-patent lite	erature document citation info	rmation	n please click the Add t	putton	***************************************
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE			*****************
xaminer	Signa	ature /Frika Wa	ashington/ (05/13/2013)	***************************************	Date Considered	05/13/2013	

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if

EF\$ Web 2,1,16

English language translation is attached.

Resciptions: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

1367339 PTO/SEA U1:02:646
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13473391
INTO DES ATION DIO OLO COLLEC	Filing Date		2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649
(True is submission and if or or it is ay	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CII US

					U.S.	PATENTS	-		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue E	)ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva		ines where es or Relev	
	1	5539658		1996-07	7-23	McCullough, T	imothy L.				
	2	6675233		2004-01	I <b>-2</b> 6	Du					
16						2. 1 11	A	***************************************	Add		
ii you wisi	1 to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater			·	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		The state of the s	U.S.P.	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	LICATIONS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ition	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva		ines where es or Relev	
	1	20030126335		2003-07	'-03	Silvester, Kelai	n C.				
If you wish	to ac	ld additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Add	button.	Add	**************************************	
				FOREIC	3N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	or w	here Rele	r Relevant	T'E
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE			1996-10-12	Becker GmbH				
If you wish	to ac	ld additional Foreign Pa	tent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	button	Add	***************************************	-
			NON	-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		Remove		

STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	First Named Inventor Art Unit	Russell W. White, et al.
(1.03)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numl	ber AFF.004CIUS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(DOOK,	e name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date her, city and/or country where published.	article (when approp , pages(s), volume-i	oriate), title of the item ssue number(s),	Т5
	1	"Unive	rsal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998	3, pages ii-106.		
	2	Reply t	o Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).	l No. 90/010,333 of U.s	5. Patent No. 7,324,833	
	3	1.915(0	nse to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexaminal I)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group artes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Ch	of America Inc. with	quirements (37 CFR Replacement Request for	
addication regulation control and a state of the state of	4	The Un serial n	ited States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed No. 10/947,755.	November 9, 2007 in re	lated patent application	210245
lf you wish	to ad	d additi	onal non-patent literature document citation information p	lease click the Add I	outton Add	
**			EXAMINER SIGNATURE			
Examiner :	Signat	ture	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013	
*EXAMINE citation if n	R: Ini	tial if re conform	ference considered, whether or not citation is in conforma ance and not considered. Include copy of this form with r	ance with MPEP 609 next communication	Draw line through a	
Stanuary 51.	a). Tro Iment b	y the app	Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office see patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Empe propriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard S s attached.	eror must precede the ear	fal number of the nations do	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1985, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INITADELA TIANI DICAL ACTION	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)	Art Unit	2649
(Notice of the Notice)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.004CNUS

•				U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-	1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
	2	6418330		2002-07-09	Samsung	
	3	6587127	e vo uvezinamieni A jezh	2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	
	4	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
	5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
	6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
	7	62788842		2001-08-21	Kim	
	8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks	

'		05/01/2013			Application Number			13673391 - GAU:		
INICAC	ARAC	TION DISCLOSI	IDE:	Filing Date	2 - 400 CO		2012-11-09			
		NT BY APPLICA		First Name	d Inventor	Russ	ell White, et al.			
l		NI DI APPLICA Nission under 37 CFR		Art Unit	Art Unit		2649	When the second		
( 102 101	06911	manon white of or it	1.00)	Examiner N	lame	Erika	A. Gary	and the contract of the contra		
				Attorney Do	ocket Numb	er	AFF.004CILL	S :		
	-	entrouver-consecutive-consecutive-consequence (in the consequence	***************************************		· - epinano y pagamanyi usidauggas - managamangan	<del> </del>				
	9	6917923		2005-12-06	Dimenstei	n .				
700	10	6157619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk					
	11	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest	, et af.				
	12	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour,	et al.				
Street Association Association (Association Association Associatio	13	7444353		2008-10-28	Chen	ACCUSTOS CONTRACTOR				
**************************************	14	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan					
	15	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie	<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>				
f you wis	h to ac	ld additional U.S. Pater		***************************************						
	ſ	The state of the s	U.S.P	ATENT APPL	ICATION P	JBLIC	ATIONS			
Examiner nitial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of I		ee or Applicant ent	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1					-	PROMOTOR In the second			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Rece	ipt date: 05/01/2013			13673391 - GAU: 264	6
		Application Number	13673391	and the second s	
*	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09	an and an annual section of the contract of th	
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	and a second	
	A	Examiner Name	Erika A. Garv	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

AFF.004 CILUS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	75
	1	WO 00/70523	wo		2000-11-23	Digimarc Corporation		
lf you wish	to ac	ld additional Foreign F	atent Docume	nt citation	information p	Lease click the Add butto	n	<u></u>
		<b>30</b>	NON-PAT	ENT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS	andread and control and a second control and a seco	-
1	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	mal, serial, syr	nposium, (	catalog, etc), d	the article (when approp date, pages(s), volume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5
	1	Nokia 9110 Communica	ntor User Manua	I, Copyright	1999.			
	2	Sony, "Sony Notebook (	Computer User (	Guide PCG	-717/7 <b>1</b> 9," User	Guide, 1997.		
	3	AirCard, "Sierra Wireles	s Announces Fil	rst Cellular	Network Interfa	ce Card for Notebook PCs,	" June 21, 1999.	
	4	MusicMatch Internet Mu May 8, 1999, February 4 1-32.	sic System, " M , 1997, August	usicMatch J 12, 1999, J	lukebox Review anuary 24, 200	/s," March 4, 2000, May 8, 0, January 25, 2000, Febru	1999, August 29, 1999, ary 22, 2000, Pages	
	5	Bluetooth, "Specification	of the Bluetootl	h System, F	Profiles," Decen	nber 1, 1999.		
	6	Bluetooth, "Specification	of the Bluetootl	n System, P	Profiles," Decem	nber 1, 1999.		
	7	J. SCHNEIDAWIND, "BI	g Blue Unveiling	ı," USA Tod	lay, November :	23, 1992, page 2B.		

		Application Number		13673391		
11000000	E Green, Invest	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
N DISCLOSI		First Named Inventor	Rus	sell White, et al.	-	
BY APPLICA n under 37 CFR		Art Unit	and the second second second	12649		
	1.54)	Examiner Name	Erika	a A. Gary	***************************************	
•		Attorney Docket Num	Attorney Docket Number AFF.004CIIUS			
a Suomi, "Range of nunication," March	ange of suspension GSM products unveiled: Nokia's innovations offer a new dimension to mobile March 13, 1996, 1 page.  's Manual, Copyright 1995-1997.					
a 9000i User's Man						
Website, "Broadba ærvice_home&id=b	nd PCS,' roadband	' available at http://wireless d_pcs (accessed Novembe	fcc.gov. 19, 2009	/services/index.htm? 9).		
Website, "Broadba ærvice_home&id=b	nd PCS,' roadband	' available at http://wireless d_pcs (accessed Novembe	fcc.gov. 9, 200	r/services/index.htm? 9).	Property	

12 DAVID POGUE, "SoundJam MP Digital Audio System Manual," 1999. 13 iTunes Wikipedia Page, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ITunes, accessed July 31, 2009. K. JOST, "The Car as a Mobile-Media Platform," Automotive Engineering International, May 1998, Pages 49-53. 14 S.K. KIRSCHNER, "Wired Wheels," Popular Science, March 1998, Pages 54-55. 15 R. LIND, et al., "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," 17th AIAA/IEEE/SAE Digital 16 Avionics Sys. Conference Proceedings, October 31 to November 7, 1998, at I21-1 to I21-8. If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button **EXAMINER SIGNATURE** Examiner Signature Date Considered /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) 05/13/2013 *EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1	· ·		/2013	Application Number		13673391	673391 - GAU	e Manua	
	20 0 A	5504 ft 4500 to		Filing Date	***************************************	2012-11-09		-	
1			DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	ventor Russell White, et al.				
1 .			BY APPLICANT under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	-	1 2 6 4 9			
( 1406 101	OMMII	11991011	under 37 CFR 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	and a particular and provide an analysis of the College Colleg	***************************************	
				Attorney Docket Numb	oer Oer	AFF.004CILLC	en dem state proprieta de la companya del la companya de la compan		
	2	1-48, Affinit cv-17 2010.	filed on January 15, 2010.  y Labs of Texas, LLC (Plair 1, Order Denying Without P	and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages ed on January 15, 2010.  Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08-Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 25,					
ir you wis	in to a	dd add	itional non-patent literatu	re document citation infor		please click the Add but	iton		
-	**************************************			EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE				
Examiner Signature /Erika Washingti				on/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013		
Examiner		and the second	oforopaa aamaidaradl	ether or not citation is in	conform	mance with MPEP 609. [	Draw line through a		

⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

	late:	05/01/	2013	Application Number		13673391 - GAU: 20				
	TABEA	TION D	1001 00110	Filing Date		2012-11-09				
			ISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.	ell W. White, et al.			
			APPLICANT der 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	Art Unit			***************************************		
( 1401 10	JUDI	mosion und	uei 37 CFN 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary				
				Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C(1) U.\$						
					- turitur menangalana		net anni anni anni anni anni anni anni ann	***************************************		
NOTE Of Control of Con					***************************************			T		
	30	CLARION	AutoPC, "Frequently A	Asked Questions," 1998, Pag	es 1-3	•				
						•				
	31	CLARION	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1999, Pages 1-9.							
	<del>                                     </del>									
	32	STEREOP	HILE, "Clarion Debuts	World's First Automobile PC	:/Stere	o," December 5, 1998, Pa	ges 1-3.			
	33	STEVE W	HALLEY "Peripherals	To Go: USB In AutoPC," Pa	ines 1	2				
			registati e tari kila kangga tilase agi salara tari kangga gaga ta labar sen e ne salare nd ga agni e nasa			date unkr	!⊕W11			
	has allegae acceptance and	o acatologica participa anno			Sar Carlotte Salar			o onder the Copyles Co		
	34	Journal, Pa	r L. VVHITE, "After Aut ages 1-3.	oPC's Hard Ride, Detroit Trie	es Reb	ooting In-Car Computers,'	' The Wall Street			
				date unknown						
		AFFINITY	LABS OF TEXAS LLC	C, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH	AMERI	ICALIC et al Defendar	ote Civil Action No. 0:08			
	35	CV-164, O	rder Denying Defendar	nt's Motion to Dismiss, Filed	on Sep	otember 2, 2009, Pages 1-	-7.			
f you wis	h to a	 dd additiona	al non-patent literatu	re document citation infor	mation	nlease click the Add h	outton			
	······································	·		EXAMINER SIGNAT						
Examine	r Signa	ature	/Erika Washing	ton/ (05/13/2013)	-000m s - 100	Date Considered	05/40/0040			
EXAMIN	IER: Ir	nitial if refere	ence considered, wh	nether or not citation is in o	confor	mance with MPEP 609.	05/13/2013  Draw line through a			
sitation if	not in	conforman	ce and not considere	ed. Include copy of this fo	rm wit	h next communication	to applicant.			

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673 301 13673391 - GAU: 26
INICODA A TION DICOLOCUDE	Filing Date		2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	per	AFF.004C1145

<b></b>			
	19	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1999 Car Audio & Security Product," 1999, Pages 1-60.	
	20	JAMIE ANDERSON, "Driving our way soon: the e-car," The Times, November 9, 2000, Pages 1-4.	
	21	CLARION Auto PC, "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual," 1998, Pages 1-177.	
	22	DELPHI Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, Pages 1-2.	and the second of the second o
nazidas minimasistemas tautus liikanasika asuta	23	DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, Pages 1-2.	
·	24	JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.	
	25	MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.	
	26	JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4. date unknown	
	27	GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.	
	28	KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.	
	29	EMPEG Car webpage, http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html, April 30, 1999, one page.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		12673391	13673391	- GAU: 26	346
	Filing Date	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ssell W. White, et al.			1
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	Art Unit		2649		
( Submission and of Street, 1,00)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary			1
	Attorney Docket Numl	er	AFF.004C [[US			1

	8	CHRIS De HERRERA, "Windows CE 2.0 Auto PC Pictures," Chris De Herrera's Windows CE Website, Revised January 11, 1999, Pages 1-3.	
	9	JOHN MURRAY, "Inside Microsoft Windows CE," Microsoft Press, 1998, Pages 1-20.	
	10	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Device Class Definition for Audio Devices," Release 1.0, March 18, 1998, Pages 1-130.	
	11	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, Pages 1-327.	
Miller St. Bedelminister and Alexandria Characterist Char	12	VESA, VIDEO ELECTRONICS STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, "VESA Plug and Display (P&D) Standard," Version 1, Revision 0, June 11, 1997, Pages 1-109.	
	13	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-57.	
	14	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs Of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-22.	
-	15	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April279, 2010, Pages 1-7.	
	16	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	
	17	PANASONIC, "Portable DVD/Video CD/CD Player, Operating Instructions, DVC-L10D," 1998, Pages 1-84.	
	18	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1998 Car Audio & Security Product Catalog," 1998, Pages 1-24.	
L			

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GAL	J: 264	
INICODRIATION DICCLOCUDE	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	Russell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649			
(1100)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIUS		

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear	T5
	1							
If you wish	to ac	dd additional Foreign F			<u>-</u>	lease click the Add butto	pn	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>			RATURE DO			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	rnal, serial, syr	nposium, d	catalog, etc),	the article (when approp date, pages(s), volume-i	oriate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5
	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TE	XAS, LLC, Plain	itiff, v., ALP	INE ELECTRO	ERICA, LLC, et al., Civil Act NICS OF AMERICA, INC., nt No. 7,634,228, Filed on N	et al., Civil Action No.	SATISFON CASING
	2	D. PETERS, et al., "Car	Multimedia - Mo	obile Multim	nedia for the 21	st Century," October 5-6, 20	000, Pages 1-58.	
	3	STEPHAN HARTWIG, 6 1-12.	et al., "Mobile Mu	ultimedia - 0	Challenges and	Opportunities Invited Pape	er," June 19, 2000, Pages	
	4	JOHN HANAN, "Car Au 1999, Pages 1-2.	dio Has Come F	ar since the	e 8-Track," Kniç	ght Ridder/Tribune Busines	s News, December 17,	
	5	BUSINESS WIRE, "Lobj August 4, 1999, Pages ?	ects Announces I-2.	New Digita	al Audio Player	Technology for the Next-G	eneration Auto PC,"	
	6	JASON MESERVE, "Wii Network World, March 6	ndows Media Pl , 2000, Pages 1	ayer now av -2.	vailable for Win	Ce, (from Microsoft) (Produ	uct Announcement),"	
.   -	7	BUSINESS WIRE, ""HUI 24, 1999, Pages 1-2.	M" MP3 Softwar	e Turns Wi	ndows CE Han	dheld Computers Into Porta	able Music Players," May	

ipt date: 05/0	1/2010	Application Number	13673391	<del>3673391 - GAU: 2</del>		
Date is made 400 ASSO DE CO. III proved 400 ASSO		Filing Date	2012-11-09	2012-11-09		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Russell W. White, et al.	ukpe er den kilder for de klassen om de foreste er de klassen for de klassen foreste er		
			a649			
( NOU IOI SUDIIIISSIO	n under 37 CFK 1.59)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary			
		Attorney Docket Numb	anneadad de Company (a company a company			
	600 Getting Started Guide, 2		mation please click the Add	button		
If you wish to add ad	mineral ment betreet it meaning					
If you wish to add ad		EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE			
If you wish to add ad  Examiner Signature	/Erika Washingto	The second secon	Date Considered	05/13/2013		

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.uspto.gov">www.uspto.gov</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Raca	ipt date: 05/01/2013			13673391 - GAU: 26	: 4
içoo	ipt date. 00/01/2010	Application Number	13673341		34
	INFORMATION DIOCE COLLEC	Filing Date	2012-11-09		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649		
	( in the second	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		

AFF.004C NUS

		17	IEEE Standard 802.11a, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: High- Speed Physical Layer in the 5GHz Band), 1999, 91 pages.	
	✓	18	Rod Underhill & Nat Gertler, "The Complete Idiot's Guide to MP3: Music on the Internet," 1999, 44 pages.	
		19	Bill Mann, "I Want My MP3! How to Download, Rip, & Play Digital Music," McGraw-Hill 2000, 175 pages.	
		20	IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications), 1997, pp. 1-145.	
	inemire is cientingial frenena	21	Río 600 User Guide, March 2001, pp 1-38.	
-	<u> </u>	22	IBM Wireless Modem for Cellular/CDPD - Quick Reference, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-20.	
	<u> </u>	23	Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum product, documentation, and software: Creative Technology Ltd., Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum Getting Started, Sept. 1999, 93 pages.	
	<b>J</b>	24	psa[play Getting Started Guide, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), pp. 1-16.	
-	V	25	psa[play Getting Started Guide, 2000, pp. 1-16.	
	<b>✓</b>	26	Rio 800 User Guide, 2001, pp. 1-38.	
	V	/ 27	Rio 800 Digital Audio PlayerGetting Started, 2000, pp. 1-19.	

	OF/01/0010				10670001	- GAU: 264	i
recei	pt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	100/0001	<del>- 340. 29</del> 4	1
	INICADES A TION DIONI ON INC	Filing Date		2012-11-09	energy (management of the second of the seco		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor					
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649			
	(1.00)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	Additional framework (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994) (1994)		
	•	Attorney Docket Numb	per	AFF.004CILLS	***************************************		

<b>/</b>	6	"MP3 Portable Player Goes Elite" The Mac Observer, Nov. 17, 1999, 3 pages.	
<b>/</b>	7	"MP3 in Your Car Has Arrived" (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	
V	8	Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 9 pages.	
	9	Photos from LinuxWorld Expo, Winter 1999, Mar. 1-4, 1999, 22 pages.	
an entre incensiva a signa d'antient	10	Craig Knudsen, "MP3 Linux Players," Linux Journal, Jul. 1, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
	11	riocar.org — Empeg Car History, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 4 pages.	
<b>/</b>	12	"Visteon: For Your Listening Pleasure - Any Music, Any Time, Anywhere," Presswire, Jan. 5, 2000, 1 page.	
<b>/</b>	13	Photographs in email to Hugo Fiennes, Sept. 22, 1999, 4 pages.	
	14	HP Jomada 420 User's Manual, 1999, pp. 1-142.	
	15	IEEE Standard 802.11b, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: Higher-Speed Physical Layer Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band) Sep. 16, 1999, 96 pages.	
<b>/</b>	16	RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual, 1999, pp. 1-81.	

ipt date	<del>3.</del> 6	95/01/2013		Application I	Vumber		13678391	3673391 - GAL	
				Filing Date		***************************************	2012-11-09	· ·	
1		TION DISCLOS		First Named	Inventor F	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		<del></del>
		ENT BY APPLIC nission under 37 CFF		Art Unit			2649		
1 ( MOE IOI	SUUN	mssion under 37 CFF	(1.33)	Examiner Na	ame E	rika	A. Gary	annesson and the Annesson and An	
				Attorney Doo	ket Number		AFF.004CII US	ore mess Abstraction (Abstraction September 1971 1976) relations to an extract continue to a september 2015 (A	
				740		en e	and in the control of		
						tij Seperatur (mara)	and a second		
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm				
If you wis	h to a	idd additional U.S. Pub	lished A	<u>l</u> oplication citatio	l n information	plea	ase click the Add butt	on.	Madenover or
-	·			FOREIGN PA	TENT DOCU	MEN	ITS		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²	<u>'</u>	Publication Date	A	ame of Patentee or pplicant of cited ocument	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TE
	1	EP 984584	EP.		2000-08-03	Li	ppert		С
If you wist	h to a	dd additional Foreign F	Patent Do	cument citation	information	pleas	se click the Add butto	n	-
grand has been been marked about the				I-PATENT LITE	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				National designation of the second
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, seri	al, symposium,	catalog, etc),	f the date	article (when approp a, pages(s), volume-i	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5
	1	Sony Corporation, Sony Recorder MZ-R90/MZ-F	/ Portable R91 Opera	MiniDisc Iting Instructions,	Doc. No. 3-86	7-57	1-22(1), 1999, pp. 1-55.		
1	2	Empeg Car User Guide	, 1999, pp	o. 1-19,					
$\sqrt{}$	3	Empeg Car User Guide	(2000) pp	o. 1-48					
<b>/</b>	4	Crowe, Mike. Empeg Ca	ar Beta 10	a, March 25, 200	0, 3 pages.	PRODUCTION OF A STATE OF THE ST			
	5	Emplode Help, (date un 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g))	known, co	ntended by defer	ndant Apple Co	orp. to	o be prior art under one	or more of 35 U.S.C.	

			Application Number	13673391	<u> 3673391 - GAU</u>	
# 63. T 8602 4603. P		h h i siin dadh a ain a n n n n n	Filing Date	2012-11-09	the device of the second secon	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
		Art Unit	2649		-	
		Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	and the second s		
			Attorney Docket Number	r AFF.004C[[48	angalan saturan da kabundun manipun ng pandida na pahar sa kabunggi p <del>angala da kabuna na sa sa</del>	d-l
• \/	101/					i
If you wis	<u> </u>	nta, "RIAA Sues Music Startu dditional non-patent literatu	p Napster for \$20 Billion" News			
If you wis	<u> </u>			ation please click the Add		Ē
	<u> </u>	dditional non-patent literatu	ure document citation inform	ation please click the Add		

ece	ipt date: 05/01/2013			13673391 - GAU: 26	4
		Application Number		13673391	ľ
	INITADMATION DIOOLOGIDE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	54
		Examiner Name	Erika	2012-11-09 ussell W. White, et al.	
		Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C \ US	

		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		
		34	he EMusic.com website (formerly www.goodnoise.com) (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	
	/	35	EMusic.com prospectus, Sept. 24, 1999, pp. 1 - 61, F1 - F41.	
	<b>/</b>	36	"Logging On; Setting Sound Free From the CD," The Washington Post, Mar. 3, 2000, pp. 1-3.	
,,,,,,		37	"Music Factory; Retailers Struggle to Expand Listening Options Online," Contra Costa Times Mar. 19, 2000, pp. 1-2.	- Comment of the Comm
		38	The MyPlay.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	
	$\sqrt{}$	39	Myplay.com Launches Today, PR Newswire. Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-2.	-
	/	40	Myplay, Inc. Launches Consumer Online Music Service, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
		41	Empeg.com, "Does Your Car Stereo Run Linux," (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 2 pages.	
		42	TIA/EIA Interim Standard, Cellular Digital Packet Data, System Specification - Part 403, Mobile Data Link Protocol, Telecommunications Industry Association. Dec. 1997, 83 pages.	
		43	"The Listen Up Player from Audio Highway" 1996. 1 page.	
		44	"Audio Highway Announces The Listen Up Player," Audio Highway Press Release, Sept. 23, 1996, 2 pages.	
MAZ				

EFS Web 2,1,17

<del>cipt date: 05/01/2013</del>		13673391 - GAU: 26
	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
· ·	Attorney Docket Numb	ACCOMODINE

J	23	Nokia 9110 Quick Guide/Accessories Guide. 1999, pp. 1-31.	
\ \ \	24	"MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files," Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
<b>✓</b>	25	Nomad User Guide, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-34.	
	26	Nomad II Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1 - 38.	
	27	GSM 03.64 version 6.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1 - 42.	
<b>/</b>	28	The i-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages.	
V	29	GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	
	30		
	31	Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages.	
J	32	The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U. S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.	
J	33	MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	

ecei	pt-date: 05/01/2013			13673391 - GAU: 26	41
	pt 30to. 00/01/2010	Application Number		13473391	]
	INTOPRACTION DIOGLOGICA	Filing Date		2012-11-09	1
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	1
1		Art Unit		2649	
		Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	1

AFF.004CHUS

	12	"Digital Download Provider Musicmaker.com Partners With Download Directory Listen.com; Offers Nearly 100,000 Downloadable Tracks Via the Online Directory," PR Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
\\	13	MP3.com prospectus, Jul. 21, 1999, pp. 1 - 81.	
	14	Ana Orubeondo, "Trim AirCard 300 Eases Power Demands," InfoWorld, Volume 21, Issue 48. Nov. 29, 1999. pg 46 & 50.	
	15	"Net Music Firms to Tap Public Market," Billboard. Jul. 17, 1999. pp. 1 - 2.	ū
	16	"Cellular for Notebook PCs." CIO Vo 13, No. 1. Oct. 1, 1999, pg. 90.	
<b>/</b>	17	"Briefs," Network World. Volume 16, no. 24. Aug. 23, 1999, pg. 27.	
V	18	The MusicMatch.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 32 pages.	
	19	The MusicMaker.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 10 pages.	
<b>/</b>	20	Qualcomm QCP-1960 User Manual. Apr. 1999, pp. 1 - 76.	
√ 	21	Samsung SCH-3500 User Manual. 1999, pp. 1 - 108.	
	22	Motorola Digital StarTAC User Guide. Mar. 1999, pp. 1 - 118.	

eipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13673391	
	Filing Date	a012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	
(1400 for administration direction of 17 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Num	ber AFF.004CIIUS	And the second section of the second
/			

	1	The Rio 500 Getting Started Guide, 1999, pp. 1-2.	
	2	"Visteon's Mobile Office Solutions Give Busy Commuters More of What They Need - Time," Canada Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, 3 pages.	
/	3	Hiatt, "RIAA Sues Napster, Claiming 'Music Piracy'," MTV News, Dec. 8, 1999, 3 pages.	
	4	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-731/PCG-735, 1998, pp. 1-131.	
	5	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-812, 1998, pp. 1-144.	
J	6	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1-121.	
	7	Sony Service Manual PCG-731/735/737, 1997, pp. 1-22.	
<b>/</b>	8	Sony Service Manual PCG-723/729, 1998, pp. 1-22.	
	9	Boehlart, "Artists to Napster: Drop Dead" Salon.com, Mar. 24, 2000. 3 pages.	
	10	Sony Service Manual PCG-812/818, 1998, pp. 1 - 22.	
J	11	Sony Service Manual PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1 - 22.	

## **EAST Search History**

## **EAST Search History (Prior Art)**

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	27	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 17:57
L2	O	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 17:59
L3	О	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 17:59
L7	98	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:01
L8	71	7 not 1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:01
L9	О	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:02

## **EAST Search History (Interference)**

Ref	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default	Plurals	Time
#				Operator		Stamp
L4	0	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone	USPAT;	OR	ON	2013/05/13
		or pda or telephone or device or terminal or	UPAD			17:59
		station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or				
		,,, ( ,, ( )				

		music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)).clm.				
L5	O	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and(menu with select\$4 with display\$3)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:00
L6	O	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:00
L10	O	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:02
L11	0	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with select\$5)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:06
L12	0	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile or radio or rf) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with select\$5)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:07

Beceipt date: 04/02/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13673391 ~ GALL,02646) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
INFORMATION BIOOL COURT	Filing Date		2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		
( Not for Submission under 37 of IC 1.33)	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US

					U.S.I	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	)ate	of cited Document		Relev	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1									
If you wis	h to ado	d additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	o Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion			es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear		
	1									
If you wis	h to add	d additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Add	d butto	on.	
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1									
If you wis	h to add	d additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	butto	า	
			NON	I-PATEN	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	No	Include name of the au (book, magazine, journ publisher, city and/or c	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), c				<b>T</b> 5

Receipt	date	e: 04/02/2013	Application Number	1	3673391	13	673391	- GAU	: 2646
			Filing Date	2	012-11-09				
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell	W. White, et a	ıl.			
		NT BY APPLICANT ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit						
( 1401 101 3	Subili	ission under 37 GFK 1.39)	Examiner Name	•					
			Attorney Docket Number	er A	AFF.004C11U	3			
				•					
	1	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of 2012 in Reexamination application		r's Appea	al Brief," filed in	n the US	PTO on De	cember 31,	
	2	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Proceeding," filed in the USPTO of mailed February 22, 2013 in Rees	on January 29, 2013 and U.S	. Patent	and Trademar				
	3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office application no. 95/001,263.	e, Patent Board Final Decisio	n mailed	February 15,	2013, in	Reexamina	tion	
	4	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of 25, 2013 in Reexamination applic		eal to the	e Federal Circ	uit," filed	in the USP	TO on Mare	ch 🗆
	5	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office filed March 13, 2013 by Patent O				3, with R	eply to Fina	ıl Office Act	ion 🗆
If you wish	n to a	⊥ dd additional non-patent literatu	re document citation infor	mation p	olease click tl	ne Add	button		
			EXAMINER SIGNAT	URE					
Examiner	Signa	ature /Erika Washington/ (0	05/13/2013)		Date Consi	dered	05/1:	3/2013	
		nitial if reference considered, wh conformance and not considere							а

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Beceipt date: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13673391 - GALL/02646) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
NEODMATION DIOCE COURT	Filing Date		2012-11-09
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT  Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646
Not for submission under or or it 1.55)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US

					U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Dat	e	of cited Document		Relev	s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1	6829475		2004-12-07	7	Lee, et al.				
If you wisl	n to ad	 ld additional U.S. P	atent citatio	ı n informati	on pl	ease click the	Add button.			
			U.S.P	ATENT AF	PLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	No Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publicatio Date	n			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wisl	n to ac	ld additional U.S. P	ublished Ap	plication ci	itatior	n information p	olease click the Ado	d butto	n.	
				FOREIGN	I PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Documen Number ³	t Country Code ² i		ind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	<b>T</b> 5
	1									
If you wisl	h to ad	ld additional Foreig	n Patent Do	cument cit	ation	information pl	lease click the Add	buttor	1	
			NON	I-PATENT	LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No		journal, seria	al, sympos	ium,	catalog, etc), o	the article (when a date, pages(s), volu		riate), title of the item sue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5

receipi dai	e: 0	5/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	1367	3391 -	- GAU:	2646
			Filing Date		2012-11-09				
		DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et a	l.			
		BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2646				
( NOT IOT SUBIT	iission	ı under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, ERII	KA ALISE			
			Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US	;			
2	2013	Patent and Trademark Office in U.S. application no. 13/65 Patent and Trademark Office	58,210.						
 If you wish to ε	dd add	litional non-patent literatu	re document citation info	rmation	n please click th	e Add but	ton		
			EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE					
Examiner Sign	ature	/Erika Washing	ton/ (05/13/2013)		Date Consid	lered	05/1	3/2013	
*EXAMINER: I		reference considered, wh	•						a

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.uspto.gov">www.uspto.gov</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

## INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13673391 Filing Date 2012-11-09 First Named Inventor Russell W. White Art Unit 2649 Examiner Name Erika A. Washington Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C11US

				west 1. C. 1	U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pat of cited Docu	entee or Applicant Iment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Releva es Appear	
	1	6509716		2003-01-	-21	Yi				NAL-MARINE
	n g	6587127		2003-07	-01	Leeke		TO be an account of the second		
	3	7778595		2010-08	-17	White				
If you wisl	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n informa	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	I		
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite I	No Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pat of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ıment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Releva es Appear	
	1									
If you wis	h to ac	 dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication	citatio	n information	olease click the Ad	l d butto	n.	
				FOREIG	IN PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	<b>T</b> 5
	1									

20	ceipt date: 05/01/2013		13673391 - GAU: 264
ıc	ccipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	131073391
	INCORRATION DIOCE COLLEGE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	( Not for Submission under or of it 1.00)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary

AFF.004C(IUS

31	5164904	1992-11-17	Sumner	
32	5179385	1993-01-12	O'Loughlin, et al.	
33	5198797	1993-03-30	Daidoji	
34	5203499	1993-04-20	Knittel	
35	5214413	1993-05-25	Okabayashi , et al.	
36	5214707	1993-05-25	Fujimoto, et al.	
37	5214793	1993-05-25	Conway, et al.	
38	5239700	1993-08-24	Guenther, et al.	
39	5257190	1993-10-26	Crane	
40	5270689	1993-12-14	Hermann	
41	5274560	1993-12-28	LaRue	
	33 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	32 5179385  33 5198797  34 5203499  35 5214413  36 5214707  37 5214793  38 5239700  39 5257190  40 5270689	32 5179385 1993-01-12 33 5198797 1993-03-30 34 5203499 1993-04-20 35 5214413 1993-05-25 36 5214707 1993-05-25 37 5214793 1993-05-25 38 5239700 1993-08-24 39 5257190 1993-10-26 40 5270689 1993-12-14	32 5179385 1993-01-12 O'Loughlin et al.  33 5198797 1993-03-30 Daidoji  34 5203499 1993-04-20 Knittel  35 5214413 1993-05-25 Okabayashi et al.  36 5214707 1993-05-25 Fujimoto et al.  37 5214793 1993-05-25 Conway et al.  38 5239700 1993-08-24 Guenther et al.  39 5257190 1993-10-26 Crane  40 5270689 1993-12-14 Hermann

ceipt date: 05/01/2013	Application	Number		13673391	13673391 - GAU: 26		
	Filing Date	Filing Date			abia-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURI	- First Name	d Inventor	Russe	sell W. White, et al.			
STATEMENT BY APPLICAN  ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99	Art Unit	Art Unit					
( NOTION SUBMISSION CINCILOT OF IN 1.00	Examiner N	lame	Erika	A. Gary			
	Attorney Do	ocket Numb	er	AFF.004CHUS	S		
42 5278532	1994-01-11	Hegg, e	tal.		·		
				Commence of the commence of th			
43 5293115	1994-03-08	Swanson					
					Andrew Control of the		
44   5299132	1994-03-29	Wortham					
			**************************************				
45 5335743	1994-08-09	Gillbrand	et al				
	1334-00-03						
	eta territaria de la composición de la		and the state of t				
46 5345817	1994-09-13	Grenn,	et al.				
47 5351041	1994-09-27	lkata, et	al.				
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000						
48   5361165	1994-11-01	Stringfello	ow, et	al.			
			**************************************				
49 5371510	1994-12-06	Miyauchi	of al				
749 337 13 10	1334-12-00	ivilyauGill	, cial.				
50 5400045	1995-03-21	Aoki					

Initial* No Publication Number Code¹ Date of cited Document Figures Appear

**Publication** 

Kind

**Publication Number** 

Examiner Cite

Name of Patentee or Applicant

Pages, Columns, Lines where

Relevant Passages or Relevant

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	1367339)
INCORNATION DISCUSSION	Filing Date	1012-11-9
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Notice Submission and of the new)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004C NUS

				U.S.	PATENTS	Remove		
Examiner Initial*			Kind Code1 Issue Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	5666102		1997-09-09	Lahiff			
	. <b>2</b>	5670953		1997-09-23	Satoh, et al.			
	3	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds			
	4	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve, et al.			
	5	5684490		1997-11-04	Young, et al.			
·	6	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff			
	7	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida			
	8	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis, et al.	. ,		

D۵	ceipt date: 05/01/2013			12672201.	- GAU: 2646
HO	00/pt date. 00/01/2010	Application Number	13673391	1001001	<del>- 400. 201</del> 0
	INICODAL TION DIGGI COLLDE	Filing Date	2012-11-00	<b>?</b>	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	21049		

Attorney Docket Number

**Examiner Name** 

Erika A. Gary

AFF.004CHUS

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

9	5702165		1997-12-30	Koibuchi	
10	5712640	-	1998-01-27	Andou, et al.	
11	5734973		1998-03-31	Honda	
12	5752754		1998-05-19	Amitani, et al.	
13	5754774		1998-05-19	Bittinger, et al.	
14	5754775		1998-05-19	Adamson, et al.	
15	5757359		1998-05-26	Morimoto , et al.	
16	5758311		1998-05-26	Tsuji , et al.	
17	5760742		1998-06-02	Branch, et al.	
18	5772534	-	1998-06-30	Dudley	
19	5774070		1998-06-30	Rendon	

whi ac		05/01/2013		Application N	Number		1367339	<u> </u>	73391 - G/	10. 20
INIPAR	BARA =	TION DICOLOGIU		Filing Date		*******************************	2012-11-0	9		
		TION DISCLOSUI NT BY APPLICAI		1			ell W. White, et al.			
		ission under 37 CFR 1.		Art Unit			2649			
( 1000 101 )	_ +		,	Examiner Name Erika A. Gary			A. Gary	entre entre equation en execu-		<del></del>
	***			Attorney Docket Number AFF.004CIUS						
	,				congressors and the contract of the contract o	·				
	42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou , e	t al.				
e COTALATA LATANIA PARA LATANIA CON CONTRACTOR CONTRACT	43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich	n, et	al.	on annual construction of the construction of		
	44	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich	ı, et	al.			
	45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich	ı, et	al.			
	46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman ,	et al.		Sala et la Lacada de la companya de		
	47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings	et a	ıl.			
	48	5175782		2001-01-16	Obradovic	ı, et	al.			
	49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn					
lf you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Patent	citatio	n information p	lease click	he A	dd button.	L	Add	
	-		U.S.P	ATENT APPL	ICATION P	JBLI	CATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	: Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of I of cited D		itee or Applicant ent	Releva	Columns,Lines nt Passages or s Appear	
	1	20020144271		2002-10-03	BEHAGEN	, MIC	HAEL; et al.			

Doc code: IDS

13673391 - GAU: 2646 PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

#### 13673391 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT a649 Art Unit ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** Erika A. Gary AFF.0004CHUS Attorney Docket Number

				U.S.	PATENTS	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	er Cite No Patent Number		Kind Code ¹ Issue Date Name of Patentee or App of cited Document		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	5819160	and a service of the	1998-10-06	Foladare, et al.			
	2	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz, et al.			
	3	6014689		2000-01-11	Budge, et al.			
	4	6018571		2000-01-25	Langlois, et al.			
	5	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport			
	6	6178403		2001-01-23	Detlef			
	7	6182006		2001-01-30	Meek			
	8	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger, et al.			

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number | 13673391 - GAU: 2646

Filing Date | 20/2-11-09

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	10070001	W/10. 201
Filing Date		2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2649		
Examiner Name	Erika .	A. Gary		
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.0004C11US		

9	6246935		2001-06-12	Buckley	
10	6262724		2001-07-17	Crow, et al.	
11	6418421		2002-07-09	Hurtado, et al.	
12	6446080	21-900	2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
13	6507762	edikilija i krija i kr	2003-01-14	Amro, et al.	
14	6549942		2003-04-15	Janky , et al.	
15	6594740		2003-07-15	Fukuda	
16	6618039		2003-09-09	Grant , et al.	
17	6639584		2003-10-28	Li	
18	6640306		2003-10-28	Tone, et al.	
19	6671567		2003-12-30	Dwyer, et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number 13 473391 13673391 GAU: 2646

Application Number 13 473391 GAU: 2646

Filing Date 7000 Russell W. White, et al.

Art Unit 7000 Application Number 13 473391 GAU: 2646

Attorney Docket Number

**Examiner Name** 

Erika A. Gary

AFF.0004CHUS

	20	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.	
	21	6704394		2004-03-09	Kambhatla, et al.	
	22	6725022	ş	2004-04-20	Clayton, et al.	
	23	6791907		2004-09-14	Berhan	
	24	6888927		2005-05-03	Cruickshank, et al.	
	25	6963783		2005-11-08	Bi, etal.	
	26	6990208		2006-01-24	Lau, et al.	
	27	7058376		2006-06-06	Logan, et al.	
	28	7209943		2007-04-24	Ching, et al.	
	29	7219123		2007-05-15	Fiechter, et al.	
***************************************	30	7379541		2008-05-27	Iggulden, et al.	

13673391 - GAU: 2646 Receipt date: 05/01/2013 **Application Number** 13673391 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit 2019	
Examiner Name Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number AFF.0004CNUS	

	31	7437485	2008-10-14	Kruglikov , et al.	
	32	6150925	2000-11-21	Casazza	
	33	6292743	2001-09-18	Pu, et al.	
	34	6671745	2003-12-30	Mathur, et al.	
onech (mysicka)	35	7085710	2006-08-01	Beckert, et al.	
	36	5657221	1997-08-12	Warman, et al.	
	37	5798759	1998-08-25	Dahl	
	38	5956029	1999-09-21	Okada, et al.	
	39	6084584	2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	
	40	6100884	2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.	
	41	6243725	2001-06-05	Hempleman, et al.	

e <del>ceihi (</del>	i <del>ale.</del>	05/01/2013		Application N	lumber		1367330	( )	<del>/ 338  </del> - 	- GAU: 264
		**************************************	l Beel Been	Filing Date			2012-11-09	<u> </u>		
		TION DISCLOSU		First Named	Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al			
l i		NT BY APPLICA ission under 37 CFR 1		Art Unit			2649			
( ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			,	Examiner Na	me	Erika	A. Gary			
				Attorney Doc	ket Numbe	er .	AFF.0004CILU	5		ikkokkii ilii
<b></b>					***************************************				OM-10777-27-007-007-007-007-007-00-00	
	42	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrai	ms, o	et al.			
	43	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik, et	al.			V	
	44	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg	, et	al.			
	45	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb, et al.					
	46	4570217		1986-02-11	Allen, et					
	47	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash, et	al.				
	48	5742893		1998-04-21	Frank					
If you w	ish to a	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information p	lease click	the A	dd button.		Add	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION P	JBLIG	CATIONS		Remove	
Examin Initial*	er Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of I		tee or Applicant ent	Releva		ines where es or Relevant
	1	20020060701		2002-05-23	Naughton,	Patric	k J.; et al.			
	2	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb,	Kenne	eth O.; et al.			

Doc code: IDS

13673391 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB/08a (04-09) Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

## INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

•	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C)1 U.S

entrantina di Galeria anci sociale di Carini d	purtant no militario de la constancia de			U.S	.PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	er Cite No Patent Number		Kind Code ¹ Issue Dat		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6055478		2000-04-25	Heron	
	2	6377825		2002-04-23	Kennedy, et al.	
	3	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhansingh	
	4	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.	
	5	6275231		2001-08-14	Obradovich	
	6	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan	
	7	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka , et al.	
	8	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito	

13673391 - GAU: 2646

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391 - GAU: 264
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	au49
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	- AFF.004CNUS

	9	4441405	1984-04-10	Takeuchi	
	10	4481584	1984-11-06	Holland	·
	11	4716458	1987-12-29	Heitzman, et al.	
	12	4740779	1988-04-26	Cleary, et al.	
	13	4740780	1988-04-26	Brown, et al.	
	14	4752824	1988-06-21	Moore	
	15	4795223	1989-01-03	Moss	
	16	4809177	1989-02-28	Windle, et al.	
	17	4812843	1989-03-14	Champion, III, et al.	· · ·
	18	4818048	1989-04-04	Moss	
	19	4827520	1989-05-02	Zeinstra	
<u> </u>			 <u> </u>		

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number 13673391 - GAU: 2646

Filing Date 2013-11-09

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391 - GAU. 204
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2019
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CNUS

	20	4837551		1989-06-06	lino	
	21	4876594		1989-10-24	Schiffman	
	22	4914705		1990-04-03	Nigawara	
	23	4977509		1990-12-11	Pitchford, et al.	
A (MIL) ALIENTA	24	4988976		1991-01-29	Lu	
	25	4995258		1991-02-26	Frank	
	26	4996959		1991-03-05	Akimoto	
	27	5006829		1991-04-09	Miyamoto , et al.	
	28	5051735		1991-09-24	Furukawa	·
	29	5070323		1991-12-03	lino, et al.	
	30	5124915		1992-06-23	Krenzel	
	 	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del> </del>		

Receipt date: 05/01/2013 Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646 13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0661-0031
Mattern Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1996, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DIONE AND CO	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Rusself W. White, Jr.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)	Art Unit	2649
(1102 101 0001111001011 011001 01 01 11 1100)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C1\US

	- Contraction of the Contraction	TE THE TOTAL BEAUTY AND A STATE OF THE TOTAL BEAUTY AND A STAT	<del>10</del>	······································	U.S.	PATENTS			antic transmission de communicación de c	nd-refreshingsvegge
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	lesue (	Date	Name of Materiale of Applicant		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		
	1	6647257		2003-1	l-11	Owensby		and the Second		·
	2	7376586		2008-06	5-20	Partovi et al.				
If you wish	r to add	⊥ d additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation o	ease click the	Add button	***************************************		
	***********			-		CATION PUB	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			<del></del>
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	o Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ition	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant iment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where rant Passages or Releves es Appear	
	1	20020174013		2002-11	-21	Freeman et al.				
If you wist	to add	l additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	information p	olease click the Add	bulto	n.	
*		<del>i ayan saya ya in iyo donin ka da iyo ga jayab ya U</del> A barray wa araan sana		FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS	ary and and an angle Cy		
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	1	Kind Code⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	<b>T</b> 5
	1		<b>*************************************</b>							
lf you wish	to add	additional Foreign Pa	tent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	button		
	Service of the latest of the l		NON	-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		<del>an ang giya di man kilana kilana kilana kilana kilana da ka ka ka kilana kilana kilana kilana kilana da ka ka k</del>	-

EFS Web 2.1.17

/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)

03/06/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13673391- GAU: 2646

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	

	U.S.PATENTS  Pages Calume Line 1										
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear					
	1	6192340		2001-02-20.	Abecassis						
	2	6230322		2001-05-08	Saib, et al.						
	3	6694200		2004-02-17	Naim						
West the second	4	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz, et al.						
	5	6990334		2006-01-24	Ito						
	6	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa						
-7	7	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel, et al.						
8	3	6629000		2003-09-30	Moon, et al.						
you wish	to add	d additional U.S. Patent	citation	information of	ease click the Add button.						

EFS Web 2.1.12

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number 13673391 - GAU: 2646

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number 13673391 - GAU: 2646

Filing Date 20/2-11-09

First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.

Art Unit 2649

Examiner Name 50 & A. Washington

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004CIIUS

			U.S.P.	ATENT /	\PPLIC	ATION PUBL	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publicat Date	ion	Name of Pate of cited Docur	ntee or Applicant ment	Releva	Columns,Lines where int Passages or Releva s Appear	
	1	20040151327	Control of the Contro	2004-08	05	Marlow				
	2	20050049002		2005-03	-03	White, et al.				
	3	20050054379		2005-03	-10	Cao, et al.				
	4	20050096018		2005-03	-05	White, et al.				
If you wis	h to a	ı dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap					d button		
				FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS	····		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	<b>T</b> 5
	1 /	CN 1218258 A	CN			1999-06-02				
If you wis	h to a	⊥ dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	ocument	citation	information pl	lease click the Ado	button		
						ERATURE DO		·····		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, ser	ial, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), o	the article (when a date, pages(s), vol	appropri lume-iss	ate), title of the item sue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5
	1 /	Affinity Labs of Texas, L Defendant Volkwagen C	LC, Plai Group of	ntiff, v. BN America,	/IVV Nort	h America, LLC. alidity Contentio	et al, Defendants, C ons, Pages 1-346.	Case No. date	9:08-cv-00164-RC, unknown	

eipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	673391 - GAU
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor		I W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	L	2049	
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Ens	ea A. Washingto	)h
	Attorney Docket Numb	1	AFF.004C 11 US	
Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Hyun Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. JVC Am Defendant's Joint Invalidity Con Pages 1-23 and Exhibits A, B1-  3 U.S. Patent And Trademark Off  R. LIND, et al. "The Network Ve 27-32.	dai Motor America, et al., Definericas Corp., Kenwood USA tentions and Production of Do B34, C and D. date  ice, Issue Notification in pater 10, and 1	endants, Corporation cuments not  at application (01/2)  ure of Mi	case No. 9:08-cv-00164- tion, Defendants, Case No. Pursuant To Patent Rule provided ation serial no. 10/947,754 008  obile Multi-Media," Septen	AC; Attinity Labs of p. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, s 3-3 and 3-4(b), , 1 page.
If you wish to add additional non-patent litera	ture document citation info	rmation	please click the Add bu	uttori
	EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE		
	on/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, vicitation if not in conformance and not consider	whether or not citation is in ered. Include copy of this t	conforn orm with	nance with MPEP 609. h next communication to	Draw line through a pplicant.
See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.</u> Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the	USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04.	² Enter of	ffice that issued the document	i, by the two-letter code (val al number of the patent do ant is to place a check ma

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code :IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (10-08)
Approved for use through 11/30/2008. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INICODMATION DICCLOCUDE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2644
(Not for Submission under or or K 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 U.S

				U.S.I	PATENTS	1		
Examiner Initial*	r Cite No Patent Number		Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
mont region - common a real region and real regions.	1	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry			
	2	3582926		1971-06-01	-Hassan			
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	·		
	4	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda			
	5	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis			
	6	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al			
	7	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta			
	8	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.			

13673391 - GAU: 2646 Receipt date: 05/01/2013 13673391 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) ErikaA-Wasnington

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004CliUS

**Examiner Name** 

		9	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
		10	4731769	:	1988-03-15	Schaefer	
	,	11	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.	
L-240- L		12	5627547		1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.	
		13	5742226		1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.	
		14	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.	
		15	6032089		2000-02-29	Buckley	
		16	6114970	· .	2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.	
		17	6163079		2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.	
		18	6189057		2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.	
		19	6236918		2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.	

	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
	First Named Inventor	Russe	sell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT  Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	·	
not to submission under 37 CFK 1.55)	Examiner Name	Eril	Erika A. Wasnington		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US		

		20	6240347	2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
		21	4817203	1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
		22	4999622	1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
		23	5363355	 1994-11-08	Takagi	
0,2400		24	5410326	1995-04-25	Goldstein	1
	-	25	5420573	1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
		26	5488357	1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
		27	5532684	1996-07-02	Katsu	
		28	5594709	1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
		29	5625608	1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
		30	5646608	1997-07-08	Shintani	
ι			<u> </u>			

ceipt d	ate:	05/01/2013	B00010-00	Applie	cation N	umber		13673391	, 13	8673391 - GAU:	26
				Filing		umber		8012-11-04			
INFOR	MA"	TION DISCLOS	JRE	***************************************		nventor	Dunn	ell W. White, et al.	1		
STATE	EME	NT BY APPLICA	NT	Art Ur		nventor	Russ	ale49			
( Not for	subm	ission under 37 CFR	1.99)		iner Na					1. ~	
								AFF.004CHUS	nng	1011	
•		·	and the second s	Attorn	iey Doc	ket Numbe	Э.Г. 	AFF.004CM	1. man		
	31	5822098		1998-10	)-13	Morgaine					
									MONOPHOPOLICIPACION ACCIONA		
	32	5990803		1999-11	1-23	Park					
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pate				·					
	T	T	U.S.P.	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PL	JBLI	CATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	I Publication Number I I		l .	Publication Name of Patentee or Applicate of cited Document			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear				
	1										
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap			information			butto	on.	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	n   /	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T:
	1	4431070	DE			1996-03-07					
	2	0569243	EP			1993-11-10					
	3	0675341	EP			1995-10-04					E
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information	n plea	ase click the Add	butto	n	<u></u>
			NON	I-PATEI	NT LITE	RATURE I	ooc	UMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc				riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	Ţŧ

13673391 - GAÚ: 2646

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	a649
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	trika A. Wasnington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CN US

Christian Control of the Control of		entreligia de la Confederación de la Confedera	nging nooperoosemone never no noone be	<u>ka proposacione no construcción de la construcción</u>	U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Pages,Columns,Lines wher Relevant Passages or Rele Figures Appear		ant
	1 :									
If you wis	h to ac	l dd additional U.S. Patel	nt citatio	n informa	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	PROJECT CONTROL OF THE STREET		
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional U.S. Publi	ished Ap	plication	citation	n information p	olease click the Ad	d button	•	
	***************************************	**************************************	***************************************			ENT DOCUM		- 1. A		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or     I	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1	WO 00/79372 A1	wo			2000-12-28 Colvin, David S.				
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Ado	button		1
						RATURE DO				
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	rnal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vol	ppropria ume-iss	ate), title of the item ue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5

		05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	391 - GAU:	
8 a 1 1000 day 600			Filing Date		2012-11-09		
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.		
		NT BY APPLICANT ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		au49		
( NOLION	Subm	iission under 37 CFK 1.39)	Examiner Name	En	ika A. Wosnington		
			Attorney Docket Numl		AFF.004CHUS		
	T :						_
	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Order Granting/Denying Request For Ex Parte Reexamination dated December 19, 2008 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (request granted), Pages 1-13.						
Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-164, Order Denying Defendants' Motion To Stay, Filed February 20, 2009, Pages 1-9.						. 9:08-cv-164,	
	. 1. 4	dd additional non-patent litera	ture document citation info	rmatio	n please click the Add button		
If you wis	sn to a			TIIDE		,	
If you wis	sn to a		EXAMINER SIGNA	IUNE	ı		
		ature /Erika Washington/ (0		IUNE	Data Considered	05/13/2013	
Examine	r Signa	nitial if reference considered, v	5/13/2013) vhether or not citation is in	confor	Date Considered		
Examine *EXAMIN	r Signa		5/13/2013) vhether or not citation is in	confor	Date Considered	v line through a	ni-resum

					Applica	ation Nu	ımber		13613391		
				D 11 (900) (997)	Filing I	Date			2012-11-69		
			DISCLOS		First N	lamed Ir	nventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
			/ APPLIC Inder 37 CFR		Art Un	it			2049		
( MOLIOI :	SUDIII	issivii u	iluei 37 GFR	1.99)	Exami	ner Nam	ne	Eri	ka A-Wasning	ton	
					Attorney Docket Number				AFF.004C/IUS		
and the second s					enterente de la constitución de la						
	1	EP0982	2732 A1	ЕР			2000-01-0		Saehan Information Systems, Inc.		
If you wis	h to ac	l dd additi	onal Foreign l	Patent Do	ocument (	citation i	informati	on plea	ase click the Add buttor	7	
			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	NOI	N-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE	DOC	UMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book,	e name of the magazine, jou ner, city and/or	ırnal, seri	ial, sympo	osium, c	:atalog, e	le of th etc), da	ne article (when appropr ate, pages(s), volume-is	riate), title of the item sue number(s),	
	1	Yamaha	a Corporation, "	'QY Data l	Filer - Owr	ner's Mar	nual," pag	es 1-25	50, 1997.		
If you wis	h to a	dd additi	onal non-pate	nt literati	ure docur	ment cita	ation info	rmatio	n please click the Add t	outton	
	42.000				EX	AMINEF	R SIGNA	TURE			
	Signa	nture	/Erika Was	hington/	(05/13/20	)13)			Date Considered	05/13/2013	
Examiner	****************	itial if re	ference consi	dered, w	hether or	not cital	tion is in	confor	rmance with MPEP 609 ith next communication	. Draw line through a	

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	44
First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649	
Examiner Name	Er	ika A. Washington	
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C II UB	
	Filing Date First Named Inventor Art Unit Examiner Name	Filing Date First Named Inventor Russ Art Unit	Filing Date  AD12-11-09  First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.  Art Unit  Examiner Name  Aug A. Washington

	<del>Ceroso</del>			U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*			Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7065342		2006-06-20	Rolf	
	2	6845398		2005-01-18	Galensky, et al.	
	3	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	
	4	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood	
-	5	6006115		1999-12-21	Wingate	
If you wisl	n to a	ı dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n information p	lease click the Add button.	
	·		U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wis	h to a	⊥ dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	pplication citation	on information please click the Ad	d button.
		To describe the second		FOREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

EFS Web 2.1.10

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391	
	Filing Date	12012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	sell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	
( Notice submission under or of it 1.55)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Number	or AFF.004C 11U3	

			**************************************		U.S.I	PATENTS		minimus and a second service and a second service and a second second second second second second second second		***************************************
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Rele	s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1	6622083		2003-09	-16	Knockheart, et	al.			
If you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
			U.S.P	ATENT.	APPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		
	1									40.00
If you wis	h to a	Ldd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	Liplication	citatio	l n information p	olease click the Add	d butto	on,	
	,	<u> Angarago de Apara, an al anno a guide de mórques. En incontrado a balando de labolación a de moder</u> de más de mo		FOREIC	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS	***************************************		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publication Date	blication Applicant of cited wher Pass		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5
	1									
If you wis	h to a	<u>l</u> dd additional Foreign F	l Patent Do	cument	citation	I information p	I lease click the Add	butto	n	<u> </u>
***************************************			ИОИ	I-PATE	AT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	rnal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),			riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

#### 

and the second s			www.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.		U.S.F	PATENTS			A	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	name or Patentee or Applicant		Relev	,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relevi es Appear	
	1	5539658		1996-07	-23	McCullough, Timothy L.		Alles Margania Arry Ales Alex Alex Alex Alex Alex Alex Alex Alex		
	2	6675233		2004-01	-26	Du				
If you wish	f you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.									
>>××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××			U.S.P.	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS		444	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	20030126335		2003-07-03		Silvester, Kelar	1 C.			
If you wisl	n to ac	tdd additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	n.	
		Annyanian manya ya manamana ha ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana a	- Andrews of the State of the S	FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publication Date  Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document		e or [	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	<b>T</b> 5
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE			1996-10-12	Becker GmbH			
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	1	
		NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS								

13673391 - GAU: 2646

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT	BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	1367339/
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C NUS

		·								
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.							
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.								
	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).									
	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.									
	4	1	nited States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 200 no. 10/947,755.	7 in related patent application						
If you wisl	h to a	dd addi	tional non-patent literature document citation information please click the	Add button						
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE							
Examiner	Signa	nture	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) Date Consider	red 05/13/2013						
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.										
Standard ST 4 Kind of doc	r.3). ³ i cument	or Japa by the a	D Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the dnese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede ppropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁴ is attached.	the serial number of the patent do	ument.					

13673391 - GAU-2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0851-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391	
INICODIA TION DIOCE COLLEGE	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2619	
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	AFF.004C/1US	

	U.S.PATENTS									
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear				
	1	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek					
	2	5572442	66 9933000000000000000000000000000000000	1996-11-05	Schulhof					
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook					
	4	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen					
	5	6330247		2001-12-11	Chang					
	6	5737706		1998-04-07	Seazholtz					
If you wish	to add	additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	I				
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS					
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear				

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# Application Number Filing Date First Named Inventor Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Attorney Docket Number AFF.004CN WS

U.S.PATENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Examiner Cite Initial* Cite No			Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	5774827		1998-06-30	Smith, Jr. et al.			
	2	5777394		1998-07-07	Arnold			
	3	5790973		1998-08-04	Blaker et al.			
	4	5790974		1998-08-04	Tognazzini			
	5	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert et al.			
	6	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl			
	7	5806018		1998-09-08	Smith et al.			
	8	5808566		1998-09-25	Behr et al.			

Receipt date: 05/01/2013			13673391 - GAU: 2646
Ticoopt date. Void 172010	Application Number	13673391	TOOTOOT ONO. LON
INFORMATION DIOOLOGUEE	Filing Date	2012-11-09	

## INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Enika. Adwasnington
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004Cittle

	20	5919239	1999-07-06	Fraker et al.	
	21	5919246	1999-07-06	Waizmann et al.	
	22	5926624	1999-07-20	Katz et al.	
	23	5956029	1999-09-21	Okada et al.	
20,20,00	24	5969283	1999-10-19	Looney et al.	
	25	5969826	1999-10-19	Dash et al.	
	26	5982298	1999-11-09	Lappenbusch et al.	
	27	5987381	1999-11-16	Oshizawa	
	28	5987394	1999-11-16	Takakura et al.	
	 29	5990803	1999-11-23	Park	
	30	5999525	1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.	

13673391 - GAU: 2646

MAY. 3.2005 2:36PM

TL&A 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 P. 5

PTO/S8/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Complete If Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO Application Number Г*і36733*9Т Filing Date 2012-11-09 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor **Russell W. White** STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit awuq (Use as many sheets as necessary) Enka A Wasnington Examiner Name Attorney Docket Number | AFF. DOLLI US

Examinar Inidais* .	Cits No. ¹	Document Number  Number-Kind Code ^{2 (Fiberen)}	Publication Oate MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pagee, Columna, Unes, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		^{US-} US-2003/0008646	12-2002	Shanahan	
		^{US-} US-2005/0010633	01-2003	Baughan	
	The second secon	US- 6,587,835	07-2003	Treyz et al.	
		^{US-} 6,496,692	01-2003	Shanahan -	
NIDS OF THE PARTY	-	^{US-} 6,510,210	01-2003	Shanahan	
-		^{US-} 6,396,769	05-2002	Polany	
		US- 6,240,297	05-2001	Jadoul	Annual Control of Cont
and the second second second second	Agreer production committee	US- 6,061,306	05-2000	Buchheim	a de la companya del la companya de
-00340000000000000000		US- 5,953,667	09-1999	Ghisler	
		US- 5,940,767	08-1999	Bourgeois et al.	
		US- 5,870,680	02-1999	Guerlin et al.	
		US- 5,774,793	02-1998	Cooper et al.	
	ACT CONTROL CONTROL	^{US} -5,587,580	12-1998	Crooks et al.	
	**************************************	^{US-} 5,586,090	12-1996	One	
Senson and Constitution of the	de la constante de la constant	U8- 5,450,471	09-1995	Hanawa et al.	
annun en		^{US-} 5,307,326	04-1994	Osawa	
eggen anne en		US- 4,905,272	02-1990	Van de Mortel et al.	производительной полительной и и полительной под
	Strong and	US-			d Michigan de Anna Carrent Andréan con de la conscionat con el communicación de la com
Accessored to the second second		US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS							
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Petent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentoe or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	Γ"	
e orrein à	140.	Country Code ⁸ "Number ⁴ " Kind Code ⁸ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY	Applicant of older occurrent	Or Relevant Figures Appear		
					•		
	<u> </u>						
						L	
Segue de la company de la comp							

		g Carrows Associated and Associated Associat	
Examinor Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Considered	05/13/2013

"EXAMINER: initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw tine through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. "Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). "See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents of www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. "Enter Office that Issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). "For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. "Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as Indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible." Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

Transistion is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depanding upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form aird/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer. U.S. Patent and Tradement Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND F665 OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-788-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/0 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:30:43 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/11 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):01-46

13673391 - GAU: 2646

. . MAY. 3. 2005 2:37PM

TL&A 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 P. 6

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no percent and	a technical to respond to a collection	Approved for use through 07/31/2009. OMB 0661-0031 and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.  Complete If Known
	Application Number	18673341
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
(Use as many sheets as necassary)	Art Unit	2649
(See Samuely Viller)	Examiner Name	Frika A- Wlashington
Sheet 2 of 2	Attorney Docket Number	APFOOTCHUS

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	D1	U.S. Application No. 10/947,754, filed 09/23/2004 (111111.1111-1C)	
	D2 .	·	
	D3		
	oue DA sour		Salaria Spormockia
	D5		
	D6		
	D7		
e (Taraki) in bud di Calaki) in bud di Calaki (Taraki) in bud di Calaki (Taraki (Taraki) in bud di Calaki (Taraki (Tar	D8		
	D9		
	D10		

		the section of the se	
Examiner	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date	05/40/0040
Signature	/Lina vvasinigion/ (00/15/2010)	Considered	05/13/2013

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 6/8 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:30:43 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/11 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):01-46

[&]quot;EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not clistion is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through clistion if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Applicant's unique oftstion designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of Information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The Information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO:

### RECEIVED CENTRAL PAX GENTER

**2004** 

DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2005. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid QMB control number.

Complete if Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO 13673391 Application Number Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit Erika A. Washington (Use as many sheets as necessary) Examiner Name AFFOC4 CHUS Attorney Docket Number Sheet

	decimination of the second		U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number  Number-Kind Code ^{2 (F known)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	B1	US- 2005/0054379	03/10/05	Cao et al.	yekisendiye iye mananin manaya ka maka adalada iya ara a aya manada da
	B2	US- 2004/0078274	04/22/04	Aarnio, Ari	
	В3	US- 2002/0046084	04/18/02	Steele et al.	
	84	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	and the state of t
	B5	^{US-} 6,956,833	10/18/05	Yukie et al.	and the second s
	B6	^{US-} 6,915,272	07/05/05	Zilliacus et al.	
	B7	^{US-} 6,907,112	06/14/05	Guedalia et al.	
	B8	us- 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B9	^{US-} 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10		04/13/04	Lueck, Charles D.	
	B11	^{US-} 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B12		02/25/03	Treyz et al.	
	B13		02/04/03	Jackson, Vincent C.	
	B14		12/17/02	White et al.	
	B15		07/09/02	Cerf et al.	
	B16		06/18/02	Gioscia et al.	
	B17	^{US-} 6,401,085	06/04/02	Gershman et al.	
	B18		01/15/02	Tillgren et al.	
	B19	^{US-} 6,314,094	11/06/01	Boys, Donald	

		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		-
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevent Passages	76
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ³ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	,
	B21					
	B22					
	B23			·	***************************************	
	B24					
	B25					L
	B26					

Considered /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) Signature

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. *Applicant's unique chatton designation number (optional). *See Kinds Codes of USPTO Petent Documents at <a href="https://www.uspto.gov">www.uspto.gov</a> or MPEP 901.04. *Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. *WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. *Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attrached. Translation is attached.

transusors is anconed.
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.87 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND
TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 4/6 * RCVD AT 12/20/2006 5:47:12 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * 8VR:USPTO-EFXRF-6/31 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):03-42

.12/20/06 WED 16:48 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

<u> 6</u>73391 - GAU: 2646 CENTRAL FAX CENTER

Ø 005

DEC 2 0 2006

PTC/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to a	espond to a collection of informati	on unless it contains a valid OMB control number.		
	Complete if Known			
Substitute for form 1449/PTO	Application Number	13672391		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09		
** ** = * ******	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	au49		
(Lise as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	EARAR Washington AFFOOUCILUS		
Sheet 2 of 3	Altorney Docket Number	[ AFFOOUCHUS		

***************************************	·····		U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number  Number-Kind Code ^{2 (* Incom)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cried Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	B27	US- 6,247,130	06/12/01	Fritsch, Bernhard	Control of the Contro
and the second s	<b>B28</b>		05/22/01	Ito, Seigo	
	B29	^{US-} 6,199,076	03/06/01	Logan et al.	
	B30		12/26/00	Farris et al.	
	B31	US-6,144,848	11/07/00	Walsh et al.	
	B32	^{US-} 6,088,730	07/11/00	Kato et al.	
	B33	^{US-} 6,029,064	02/22/00	Farris et al.	
	B34		01/11/00	Bottum, Joshua	
	B35	US- 5,953,005	09/14/99	Liu, James C.	
	B36		05/04/99	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	B37		12/02/97	Indekeu et al.	
	B38	US- 5,594,779	01/14/97	Goodman, William	
	B39	US-			
	840	US-			
	B41	US-			
	B42	US-			
	B43	US-			
	844	US-			
	B45	US-			

T		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevent Passages	
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ³ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	T
	B46					
	B47					
	848					
	B49					
	850					
	B51					

		Accommondant to the second	
Examiner		Date	1
Signature	/Frika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Considered	I 05/13/2013

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Oraw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Oraw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant, 'Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 'See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.usplp.gov or MPEP 901.04. 'Either Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 'For patent documents and indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 'Nind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. 'Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language

Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the smourt of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sant to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/6 * RCVD AT 12/20/2006 5:47:12 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-6/31 * DNIS:2738300 * CBID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):03-42

12/20/06 WED 16:49 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

391 - GAU: 2646

CENTRAL FAX CENTER **2006** 

DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/SB/08B (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Petent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		uction Ac	of 1995, no persons ar	e required to respond to a collection	of information unless it contains Complete if Known	a valid OMB control number.
Substitute	o for form 1449/PTO			Application Number	13673391	
INFO	RMATION	DIS	CLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
STA	TEMENT B	Y A	PPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
				Art Unit	:2649	
	(Use as many she	ets as n	ecessary)	Examiner Name	GARY, Erika A.	
Sheet	3	of	3	Attorney Docket Number	PAFF004CIIUS	

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	gaine
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	TŽ
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 60/167,179, filed 11/23/1999	
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/234,259, filed 01/20/1999	
	3-B		
	4-B		
	5-B		
	6-B		
	7-8		
	8-8		
	9-8		or c
	10-B		

Examiner	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Dute	05/12/2012
Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Considered	03/13/2013
La constitution of the con		A Decretion through a	itation if not in conformance and and

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check merk here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The Information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to fite (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed epplication form to the USPTO. Time will very depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO:

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 6/6 " RCVD AT 12/20/2006 5:47:12 PM (Eastern Standard Time) " SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-6/31 " DNIS:2738300 " CSID:713 229 1522 " DURATION (mm-ss):03-42

12/28/06 THU 14:51 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

391 - GAU: 2646

**@1004** 

DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/SE/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Petert and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to re-	spond to a collection of informatic	on unless it contains a valid OMB control number
garages		Com	ibiete u vuomu
	Substitute for form 1449/PTO  INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Application Number	(3613391 10012-11-09
	MARABERATION DIOOLOGIDE	Filing Date	G012-11-04
	••••	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2 WH9
	(Use as many sheets as necassary)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Sheet 1 of 4	Attorney Docket Number	AFFOOIGIUS

			U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials°	Cite No.1	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ^{2 (# Joseph)}		hart. The same and	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	B1	^{US-} 2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	V2-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-
	B2	^{US-} 2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	
	B3	US- 2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
•	B4	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	^{US-} 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	В6	^{US-} 6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
······································	B7	^{US-} 6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
	B8	US- 6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	^{US-} 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
and the second section of the second	B10	^{US-} 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
***************************************	B11	US- 6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
	B12		07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
	B13		05/28/02	Polany, Rany	
***************************************	B14		09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	
,	815	US- 6,240,297	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
	B16	US- 6,232,539	05/15/01	Looney et al.	,
	B17	US- 6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18	Committee of the Commit	09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	B19		08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	WENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	١.
		Country Code ³ *Number ⁴ *Kind Code ³ (# known)	MM-DD-YYYY	•	Or Relevant Figures Appear	To
	B21					
	<b>B22</b>					_
	823					
	B24					ļ
	B25					L.
	B26					<u>L</u>

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not to conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with rext communication to applicant. *Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). *See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.uspto.gov">www.uspto.gov</a> or MPEP 901.04. *Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the sental number of the patent document. *Kind of document by the patent document by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indicated on the document where WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. *Applicant is to place a check mark here it English language Translation is attached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Comfideratisity is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case, Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burdens, should be sent to the Chet Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completion the form, cell 1-800-P7O-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 4/14 " RCVD AT 12/28/2008 3:51:20 PM (Eastern Standard Time) " SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 " DNI8:2738300 " CSID:713 229 1522 " DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

12/28/06 THU 14:52 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

13673391 - GAU: 2646

MECEIVED CENTRAL PAX CENTER

**2**005

## DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Harter the Panerwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to	espond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.			
	Complete If Known			
Substitute for form 1449/PTO	Application Number 13073391			
MITABLE TIALITIAN ACIDE	Filing Date   a01a-11-09			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russell W. White			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit au-19			
(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name  Examiner Name			
Sheet 2 of 4	Attorney Docket Number AFFOOULIUS			

			U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee of Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
ministration of the second		Number-Kind Code ² (# Incom)			
	B27	^{US-} 5,870,680	02/09/99	Guerlin et al.	1
	B28	^{US-} 5,774,793	06/30/98	Cooper et al.	
papetanting and traject a series of the	B29	^{US-} 5,587,560	12/24/96	Crooks et al.	
	B30	US- 5,586,090	12/17/96	Otte, William C.	
and a construction of the control of	B31	- And the same of	09/12/95	Hanawa et al.	
	B32	^{US-} 5,307,326	04/26/94	Osawa, Shoichi	
***************************************	B33		02/27/90	Van de Mortel et al.	
	B34	The second secon	02/21/89	Sorscher, Bernard	·
	B35	US-			
	<b>B</b> 36	US-			
	<b>B37</b>	US-			
	B38	U\$-			
	B39	US-			
***************************************	B40	US-			
	B41	US			
	B42	US-			
	B43	US-			
	B44	US-			
	B45	US-		200 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 -	·

	***************************************	FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	8
		Country Code ³ Number ⁶ 'Kind Code ⁵ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	1
	B46					Same and
***************************************	B47					
	848				and the second s	
	849					-
	B50			4.0000000000000000000000000000000000000		
	B51				'	

Date Considered 05/13/2013 /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation in not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. *Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). *See Kinds Codes of USPTO Petent Documents at <a href="https://www.uspto.gov">www.uspto.gov</a> or MPEP 901.04. **Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WiPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the petent document. **And of document by the appropriate symbols as Indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. **Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language

the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPD Standard S1.16 ii possible. "Appacent is to pace a check mark nerv in angular tanguage Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to fife (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiatily is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/14 ° RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM [Eastern Standard Time] ° SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 ° DNIS:2738300 ° CSID:713 229 1522 ° DURATION (mm-ss):08-52

**2007** 

HERBIVER GENTRAL FAX CENTER

DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/SB/08B (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0851-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
o a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Unc	er the Paperwork Red	rdion Ac	of 1995, no persons ar	e required to respond to a collection	Complete If Known
Substitute for form 1449/PTO ,				Application Number	13673301
INFO	ORMATION	DIS	CLOSURE	Filing Date	12012-11-09
STA	TEMENT B	Y A	PPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
				Art Unit	ત્રહાંવ
	(Use as many she	es es no	scessury)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Wiasnington
Sheet	. 3	of	4	Attorney Docket Number	MFF004CIUS

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	11-8	"Philips PSA [128MAX," PC Authority Reviews, 1 May 2003, 1 pg.	
	12-B	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	13-B	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	14-B	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	15-B		
	16-B		
	17-8		
	18-B		
	19-B		
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	20-B		

		Market Control of the				
Examiner	The state of the s	Date				
Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Considered	05/13/2013			
	<u> </u>					
"EXAMINER: Initial it reference considered, whether or not obtation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not						
considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.						

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 7/14 ° RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM [Eastern Standard Time] ° SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 ° DNIB:2738300 ° CSID:713 229 1522 ° DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The Information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form end/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Peters and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INTO DE ATION DIO OLO COLO COLO COLO COLO COLO COLO COL	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
( NOCIOI SUBINISSION GIRGE S) OF ( 1.55)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004Cli US

man new management of the second				S. S. A. S.		II C S	PATENTS		······································		
	<b>†</b>					1.6.U	LVIEIAIO		r		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	P	atent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue C	ate	Name of Pat of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ument	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1	7	711838		2010-05	-04	Boulter				
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.											
				U.S.P.	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS	julu shiibihaasika		Sporting to the later
Examiner Initial*			Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	1 1		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1				ann ann an Aireann an	450 di Silvi di Propinsi di Propinsi di America del Am					a e
If you wisl	h to ad	ld a	uditional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication	citation	n information (	please click the Add	d butto	on.	
				***************************************	FOREIG	IN PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS		ALL	toonanaassatataa —s
Examiner Initial*	Cite No		reign Document mber ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1	DE	DE 101 01 702 A1 DE 2001-01-15 Plagge, Frank et al.								
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button											
		-	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	NON	I-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS	CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE	anny gyyn an felin aith a'i deil a dael a'i ann aith deil an deil aith a dael aith a'i an air ann an air ann a	***************************************
Examiner Initials*  Cite No  Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.							T5				

	***************************************	Street Orle Art Orle		Applic	ation N	umber	13673391	<del></del>		оот от 1990 до бай бай об от		
				Filing	Filing Date 2012-11-09							
		TION DISCLOSU		First N	First Named Inventor Russell W. White							
		NT BY APPLICA		Art Un	nit	ne prominima managamenta managamenta di managamenta di managamenta di managamenta di managamenta di managamenta	8649	annon <del>o lakimus (N-1</del> a-del-d		v	<del>(************************************</del>	
( Not for :	submi	ssion under 37 CFR 1	.99)	Exami	iner Na	me E		ashir	actor	***************************************	,	
				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Number	AFF.0040	ILLR	0		( <del>1000)</del>	
T-10 Mig.	eperande de la contractica del la contractica del la contractica de la contractica d					<del></del>	1/31 1.00 / V					
		The state of the s	·	<b>*************************************</b>	*****************	<u> </u>						
	20	7020704	B1	2006-03	J-28	Lipscomb et al						
	21	7343414	B2	2008-03-11		8-03-11 Lipscomb et al.					minimum menteratura (n. 1860)	
If you wisi	h to ac	ld additional U.S. Pater	t citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button		Add			
11 100 11101		www.		SUBSECULAR SERVICE SER		CATION PUBL			Remove			
	~~~~~~~~		9.9.	- 1 to 141	POT I Bally		FIONTION			HALLES STATE OF THE STATE OF TH	, <del></del>	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹		Publication Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Releva		Lines where ges or Relev			
	800001879025040803		e contractor singuistic analysis					Silvinos displantación	200000000000000000000000000000000000000		mirosososomi	
	1	20030008646	A1	2003-01	-09	Shanahan, Michael E.						
	2	20050010633	A1	2005-01	-13	Shanahan, Mid	hael E.	GERMANIAN CONTRACTOR AND AN ACC	STATE OF THE STATE		minumental en el Valle (Vestion	
lf van wie	h to ar	L Id additional U.S. Publi	L hed An	plication	citation	n information r	lease click the Add	d hutton	Add	and the second s	Marie Control of the	
11 100 1110	II W GC		21100 7 IP			ENT DOCUM			Remove			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	/	Kind Code4	Publication	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document	or	Pages,Col where Rel	umns,Lines evant or Relevant	T 5	
	1											
If you wis	h to ac	l dd additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information of	ease click the Add	button	Add		Ļ	
y = 0 1110						RATURE DO			Remove			
**************************************	<u> </u>	Indiada pama at the a	ANNEXES TRANSPORTATION OF THE PARTY OF THE P	and the second s	***************************************			papa pe oa pi			***************************************	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or o	nal, seri	ai, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), o					Т5	
							en kalli kalenda da da sa kanan da		***************************************			

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/29/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391		
INTERPRETATION COLORS	Filing Date	:2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Ru	ssell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	36049		
	Examiner Name &	rika A. Wasnington		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C US		

					U.S.I	PATENTS			Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue C	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	intee or Applicant ment	Relevar	Columns,Lines where nt Passages or Relevant Appear
	1	5835732		1998-11	-10	Kikinis, et al.			
		and the second s		an Allahan an an an dan an Annahan an an An		CONTRACTOR	Manufish Ashari And State		
	2	6396164		2002-05	-28	Barnea, et al.			
	3	6407750		2002-06	⊱18	Gioscia, et al.			
	4	6421305		2002-07	-16	Gioscia, et al.			
If you wisl	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.		Add
·······dem-codestando-másicomicos	-		U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS		Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva	Columns,Lines where nt Passages or Relevant Appear
	1	20030215102		2003-11	-20	Marlowe			
If you wis	n to a	I dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Ad	L d button.	Add
		· ·	A ANNA CONTRACTOR	FOREIC	IN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS	SANIA DE LA CONTRACTOR D	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or w	ages,Columns,Lines there Relevant assages or Relevant igures Appear

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
MICADIA TIANI DIAAL AALIDE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor F	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Notion Submission diddl at all 1.55)	Examiner Name	trika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CitUS

nt Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

INFORMA	TION	DISCLO	SURE
STATEME	NT B	Y APPL	ICANT

Application Number	13673391
Application ranibel	136 10 091
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Enka A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C LIVS

		·			
	9	6594723	2003-07-15	Chapman , et al.	
	10	6594774	2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.	
	11	6606082	2003-08-12	Zuberec , et al.	
	12	6629197	2003-09-30	Bhogal, et al.	
	13	6708086	2004-03-16	Richard	
	14	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.	
	15	5664228	1997-09-02	Mital	
	16	6363240	2002-03-26	Ito	
	17	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.	
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	18	6023241	2000-02-08	Clapper	
	19	6185491	2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	

1007001 07012												
			,	Applic	ation N	lumber		1367339				
I D. C. (1990) (1991)			11 - 1000 - 1000	Filing	Date			:2012-11-09	1			
		TION DISCLOSE		First N	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.				and the second s			
		NT BY APPLICATION OF THE STATE		Art Ur	rit			2,649	***			
(INOU IOI :	Subilli	ission under 37 VFR	1.00)	Exam	iner Na	me i	Er	ika H W	ash	inaton		
				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Number		AFF.004CIUS				
								I.		energyal (Albertalege) by the account of the country of the countr	**************************************	
				······································					NE ANNINO DE LA COLOR			
	20	6278676		2001-08	-21	Anderson, e	et al	ļ,				
		250 2297		***************************************	anderstander Orderlands						- Lecture - Lect	
	21	6301116		2001-10	-09	Tamura						
	22	6278531		2001-08	-21	Tesavis	-			**************************************		
				www.maranacad-stabledd				·				
	23	7120462		2006-10)-10	Kumar			attoretaria essa a el Hasteri Al-est			latiner i metrolo lette e
If you wis	h to ar	ld additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	o inform	ation nl	ease click the	Δ.	d button	8592015X104520150p	Add		RSW1004/2006-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		re additional o.e. i deci		***********		CATION PUB	·			Remove	William Control of the Control of th	***************************************
			7					271,102100	_			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pat of cited Docu		tee or Applicant . ent	Relev		Lines where ges or Relev	
	1				and the second s					-	dardialulah jara - 1 ₇₉ 9 - 1 ₉₉ 9 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199 - 199	
			<u></u>							T A dal		
it you wis	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Publi	sпеа Ар						omua u	n. Add Remove		
and the second s	Γ	A & 40 (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10	T	FOREIG	in pai	TENT DOCUN		412		harace to accompanies to a	# ************************************	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	A	lame of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	1	where Rel	or Relevant	T 5
	1											
If you wis	h to ac	l dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information o	lea	se click the Add	button	Add		
***************************************										Remove		
Examiner Initials*	Examiner Cite Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item											

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number 13673391 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** AFF.004C 11 US Attorney Docket Number

			****	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5400246	culos latino e de la culos latino de la constante de la consta	1995-03-21	Wilson, et al.	
239000000000000000000000000000000000000	2	5404443		1995-04-04	Hirata	
	3	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz	
	4	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves, et al.	
All COMM My ACCORDING	5	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegyi	
	6	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson	
	7	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong	
	8	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg, et al.	

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT	BY APPLICANT

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C/105

<i>g</i>					
	9	5442553	1995-08-15	Parrillo	
	10	5442557	1995-08-15	Kaneko	
	11	5450321	1995-09-12	Crane	
	12	5450613	1995-19-12	Takahara, et al.	
	13	5475399	1995-12-12	Borsuk	
	14	5479157	1995-12-26	Suman, et al.	
	15	5483632	1996-01-09	Kuwamoto, et al.	
	16	5486840	1996-01-23	Borrego, et al.	
	17	5493658	1996-02-20	Chiang, et al.	
	18	5497271	1996-03-05	Mulvanny, et al.	
,	19	5504482	1996-04-02	Schreder	

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSUR	1000 1000 1000
STATEMENT	BY APPLICAN	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C/I (X)

The second secon			 _		
	20	5504622	1996-04-02	Oikawa, et al.	
	21	5506595	1996-04-09	Fukano, et al.	
	22	5511724	1996-04-30	Freiberger, et al.	
	23	5519410	1996-05-21	Smalanskas, et al.	-,4896,000
	24	5523559	1996-06-04	Swanson	
	25	5525977	1996-06-11	Suman	
	26	5528248	1996-06-18	Steiner, et al.	
	27	5528496	1996-06-18	Brauer, et al.	
	28	5534888	1996-07-09	Lebby, et al.	
Marie Day of Colors	29	5539645	1996-07-23	Mandhyan , et al.	
	30	5539869	1996-07-23	Spoto, et al.	

INFORMATI	ON	DISCL	OSURE
STATEMEN'	T B	/ APPL	ICANT.

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C//LP

P				granous and the second and the secon	
	31	5543789	1996-08-06	Behr, et al.	,
	32	5547125	1996-08-20	Hennessee, et al.	
	33	5553661	1996-09-10	Beyerlein, et al.	
	34	5555172	1996-09-10	Potter	
	35	5555286	1996-09-10	Tendler	
	36	5555502	1996-09-10	Opel	
	37.	5568390	1996-10-22	Hirota, et al.	
	38	5576724	1996-11-19	Fukatsu, et al.	
	39	5596319	1997-01-21	Spry	
	40	5604676	1997-02-18	Penzias	
	41	5614895	1997-03-25	Ohomori, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Filing Date First Named Inventor Russ Art Unit

Application Number		13673391			
Filing Date		2012-11-09	<u> </u>		Marketen (minimus la provinció de la company de la comp
First Named Inventor	Russe	ll W. White, et al.			
Art Unit		2649			
Examiner Name				7-00	
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C 1165			BBB detre entre entre de s pirit en entre de la commencia de

	42	5619412		1997-04-28	Нарка	
	43	5621252		1997-04-15	Bucknam	
	44	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis, et al.	
	45	5638305		1997-06-10	Kobayashi, et al.	
	46	5639305		1997-06-17	Brown, et al.	
	47	5650929	-	1997-07-22	Potter, et al.	
	48	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee, et al.	
	49	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura , et al.	
	50	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague, et al.	
If you wish	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	Add
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	131	013391	13673391	- GAU: 264
	Filing Date	a	12-11-09	λ	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	30	649		
(NOT 101 SUDMISSION WINGER 37 OF IX 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Ga	ıry		

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C/11UJ

	4	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.	
	5	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice, William L. III	
	6	20060039263		2006-02-23	Trotabas; Remy	
	7	20020072818	AND ADDRESS OF THE STATE OF THE	2002-06-13	Moon, Kwang-Su ; et al.	
002 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	8	20030105718		2003-06-05	HURTADO, MARCO M.; et al.	
	9	20030163486		2003-08-28	Van Der Meulen, Pieter	
	10	20040210765		2004-10-21	Erickson, John S.	
	11	20060080741		2006-04-13	Nair, Mark	
	12	20060105804		2006-05-18	Kumar, Rajendra	
	13	20060206493		2006-09-14	Lipscomb; Kenneth O.; et al.	
·	14	20070150963		2007-06-28	Lee, Charles C., et al.	

eceipt d	ate:	05/01/2013		Application I	Vumber		13673391	13673	391	- GAL	J: 26
•			e Nood Serve	Filing Date			2012-11-	09			
		TION DISCLOSU		First Named	Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al. ચિહ્યવ				
		NT BY APPLICA ission under 37 CFR 1		Art Unit							
(1406101	346 111		.007	Examiner Na	ame	Erika	A. Gary				
				Attorney Do	cket Numb	er	AFF.004CILLY				
	T					~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				0-00-00-4	
	31	5839108		1998-11-17	Daberko ,	et al.					
	32	6121282		2000-09-19	Dominiani	i, eta	al.	And the state of t	naczeczaliwatorak from użsta orisia r krit	hodili dashibiladi embirasin jaya garangan -	
						*****	***************************************		Anderston school recognise	·	
i.	33	6422941	And the Control of th	2002-07-23	Thorner,	et al.					
	34	6476825		2002-11-05	Croy; Cle	nens	and an angel of the state of th				
	35	6832316		2004-12-14	Sibert						
·	36	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof,	et al.	an talah dari dari dari dari dari dari dari dari		anatorina diperdirente da serie della constitución del co	a Phris die von State de State	
If you wis	h to a	∐ dd additional U.S. Paten	l it citatio	l n information p	lease click	the Ac	dd button.	Ad	d		
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	ICATION P	UBLIC	CATIONS	Remo	ove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of of cited D		tee or Applicant ent	Pages,Colun Relevant Pas Figures Appe	sages		
	1	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice						
	2	20060094349		2006-05-04	Slesak; Cl	nristian	H.; et al.				

20020058475

PATSIOKAS, STELIOS

2002-05-16

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	and the state of the state of the state of	13678391	13673391	- GAU: 26	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.				
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	yn reinne fan de ferste en ferste fan de ferste fan de ferste fan de ferste ferste ferste ferste ferste ferste		
(NOT TO! Submission under 37 OFK 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary			
	Attorney Docket Numb	oer	AFF.004C 11US			

20	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
21	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik, et al.	
22	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg , et al.	
23	7346687	Antogologica - Antogologica (Street	2008-03-18	Lipscomb, et al.	
 					
24	6314326	2 - 0023-25 x 3 cm 2 cm 4 d	2001-11-06	Fuchu	
25	6344861		2002-02-05	Naughton , et al.	
26	6163711		2000-12-19	Juntunen , et al.	
27	5616876		1997-04-01	Cluts	
28	6892067		2005-05-10	Sharma, et al.	
29	5475835		1995-12-12	Hickey	
30	5388248		1995-02-07	Robinson , et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13473391	13673391 - GAU: 2	2646
HI DI HI COME AND DESCRIPTION OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY	Filing Date Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name			
	Art Unit	2649		
(1400 101 3db/ill33loff dilder of of it 1.00)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CNUS	Control Contro	

	 9	5878282		1999-03-02	Mital	
	10	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
	11	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
	12	6963784	- 100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100	2005-11-08	Gibbs	
-						
	446000000000000000000000000000000000000					
	13	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman , et al.	·
	14	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
	15	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	
	16	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada, et al.	
	17	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.	
-	18	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman, et al.	
1	19	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams, et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

05/01/2013

1367339 1PTo/Spid-Lid-02646
Approved for use through 05/31/2009, OMB 0851-0031

Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649
(NOT TOT SUDTINISSION UNICE 37 OF IX 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004Clifty

				U.S.	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney, et al.	
	2	6147938	1	2000-11-14	Ogawa, et al.	
	3	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker	
	4	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganas , et al.	
	5	5812870		1998-09-22	Kikinis , et al.	
	6	6862357		2005-03-01	Albus, et al.	
	7	6493546		2002-12-10	Patsiokas	
	8	6721489		2004-04-13	Benyamin, et al.	

eipt date: 05/01/2013		Application Number		138073341 1	3673391 - GA	U: 2	
			Filing Date		2012-11-09		**************************************
		ION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
1		T BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2649		
(Not for s	simdus	sion under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
			Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004CUIU		anthropy watership
		a saaka kir ya akin ayak ka kiri miningani ya ja ka akin maha maha ka kiriyini ya waka ka asaa akin ya maha ka akin maha wa ka kiriyini ya ka akin ka akin waka akin ka akin k			and the state of t		
							T
		in amo ma	(IT Managina, II 4000	4000	ngan 4.45		
	34	MP3 Players Introduced in the k	korean II Magazines, 1996	i asa, pi	ages 1-15.		
			and the state of t			ому и на применения в применения	-
	35	memory and a Memory	card " lages 1-16				
	35 1	date unknown	Portable ivii o player daing	uic iiasii	Thomoly and a Mornory	ould, [agos 1 15.	<u> </u>
			· ·	nyayangan yakan kan kan yan yakibi birini			
	36	PR NEWSWIRE ASSOCIATION	, INC., "Delphi's Communiport(R) Technology for Tomorrow, Today Demonstrated at				
		rankfurt Auto Show," Septembe	or 15, 1999, pages 1-8.				
	37	CRAIN COMMUNIATIONS, INC.					
	eren er						3
			7 - 1-h 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	N	- 11Care and comparter o	udiovioual agent tanuan	
NEW STATES OF STATES OF STREET STATES		FHE WASHINGTON TIMES, LL(14, 2000, pages 1-3.	s, John Hanan, Dalias Morn	ng New	s, cars add computer, a	udiovisual geal, Danuary	
							<u></u>
If you wish	to add	l additional non-patent literatu			ı please click the Add t	outton	
·			EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE			
Examiner	Signatu	ıre /Erika Washing	gton/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013	
*EXAMINE citation if r	ER: Initi not in co	ial if reference considered, whonformance and not consider	hether or not citation is in ed. Include copy of this f	conforr orm wit	mance with MPEP 609 h next communication	. Draw line through a to applicant.	

40 10 10	ortee of i	JSPTO Patent Documents at www.L	ISPTO GOV or MPEP 901 04	² Enter of	ffice that issued the docume	nt, by the two-letter code (M	IPO

Reqeipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13613391	13673391	- GAU: 264
	Filing Date	eranovaja veneralistički ši me	2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2649		
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A, Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIIUS	· ·	

	23	TRANSPERFECT/TRANSLATIONS, "True and accurate translation of the 1995 BMW Manual, from German into English," August 16, 2005, pages 1-80.	
	24	HEINZ SODEIKAT, "EURO-SCOUT is facing the German 1994 Market," 1994, pages 551-556.	
	25	Pictures of car navigation systems in a car dashboard, pages 1-11. date unknown	
on and office of the state of t	26	BMW, "The BMW On-Board Navigation System - Technology Takes a Remarkable Turn," 2005, pages 1-9.	
5000 per 2 milion (500 per 200	27	OLDSMOBILE, "1991 Toronado/Trofeo User's Guide," 1991, pages 1-41.	
·	28	YEPP, "Digital Sounds - yepp - YP-E32/E64102-291," October 23, 1999, pages 146	
	29		
	30	U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/167179, entitled "System, Method, And Device for Playing Recorded Music on a Wireless Communications Device," by Devon A. Rolf, filed November 23, 1999, pages 1-48.	
	31	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started, Microsoft Windows 98, For distribution with a new PC only," 1998, pages 1-145.	
	32	PR NEWSWIRE, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback from In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, pages 1-2	
	33	HA-YOUNG PARK, The Customer Times, "Portable Computer Music, MP3 File and MP3 Player rise as the Next Generation Audio Format," May 1999, pages 1-2.	

	Attorney Docket Num		AFF.004C1/US		
(MOF IOL PARILIESPION MUGEL 2) CLK 1:33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391	<u>- GAU: 2</u> 6

12	PETER CLARKE, EE Times, "Engineers drive craze for MP3 audio players," February 5, 1999, pages 1-4.	
13	RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "empeg car Mk. 1," February 21, pages 1-4. full date not provided	
14	HUGO FIENNES, RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "MP3 Mobile," February 21, pages 1-4. full date not provided	
15	RIO CAR DOT ORG, 'Frequently Asked Questions," pages 1-16. date unknown	
 		
16	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300 User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	5000 51505 80
17	STEPHEN J. BUCKLEY, et al., "The Car as a Peripheral, Adapting a Portable Computer to a Vehicle Intranet," SAE Technical Paper Series, 98C030, October 19-21, 1998, pages 1-14.	
18	"The MP3 Mobile," April 8, 1998, pages 1-13.	
19	12-Volt Business & Technology Solutions, AutoMedia, "How the Intelligent Data Bus will impact the way you do business," November 1998, pages 1-2.	· 🗀
20	Press Release, "Creative Labs Launches Nomad Portable MP3 Players," April 15, 1999, pages 1-5.	
21	BMW, "Betriebsanleitung Bordmonitor mit Navigation und TV," 1995, pages 1-82.	
22	BMW, "Owner's Manual, On-board monitor with navigation system," 1996, pages 1-81.	

peipt d	ate:	05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GA	U: 2
INFORMATION DISCLOSUDE			Filing Date		2012-11-09	
1		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
1		NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2619	
(Not fo	rsubm	ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	······································
			Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C 11 US	***************************************
			and the second s			
	1	HEWLETT PACKARD, "HP Jorn	ada 430/430se Palm-Size P	C, User	's Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pages 1-151.	
	2	NEC, "NEC MobilePro 750C, Us	er's Guide," 1998, pages 1-8	3.		
	3	MICROSOFT, "Palm PC User's	Guide," Microsoft Windows C	E, pag	es 1-39. date unknown	
	4	PALM PC USER'S GUIDE, "Cha	pter 6, Information Backup a	nd Exc	shange," pages 69-148 date unknown	
2. 859/00/2005/6/4/10/2016/	5	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Por	table MP 3player using the fl	ash me	emory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	20 UNASA (20U.S.)
	6	Cover Sheet, www.mpman.com,	1 page. date u	nkno	wn	
	7	Smart Media Card Slot Diagram	,1page. date	unkr	lown	
	В	MP Man F20 Logo, 1 page.	date unkno	WID.		
	9	MPMan, "User's Guide, The por recording, phone/memo browsìr	table MP3 player using the fl g, etc.," 1997, pages 1-47.	ash me	emory with variety features including the voice	
	10	Smart Media card diagram and	install instructions, pages 1-	}.	date unknown	

11

2000, pages 1-17.

ANAND LAL SHIMPI, Empeg, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empeg Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," September 18,

CIPE GGI	te:	: 05/01/2013		Application Number		13673391 - 0	3AU: 2
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE		Filing Date		2012-11-09		
1				First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
			Y APPLICANT	Art Unit	agalegisconymisconymis	2649	
(Not for s	suom	SSION	under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
		•		Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C US			
And Additional Conference of the Conference of t	**************************************				**************************************		
	45	MARK 1999-2	MOELLER, Computing U 009, Zatz Publishing, pag	nplugged Magazine, "Softwa es 1-4	are Revi	iew, New software products for the Auto PC,"	
	46	MARK 1999-2	MOELLER, Computing U 009, Zatz Publishing, pag	nplugged Magazine, "Auto F es 1-5.	°C Powe	er, A survey of resources for Auto PC owners,"	
	MARK MOELLER, Computing Ur Microsoft," 1999-2009, Zatz Publi			nplugged Magazine, "Auto F lishing, pages 1-5.	C Powe	er, A look at the first year of the Auto PC with	
	48	MARK CES,"	MOELLER, Computing U 1999-2009, Zatz Publishir	nplugged Magazine, "Auto F ng, pages 1-6.	PC Powe	er, Next generation AutoPCs make a big debut	at _
	49	MARK Auto P	MOELLER, Computing U C," 1999-2009, Zatz Publ	nplugged Magazine, "Progra ishing, pages 1-5	amming	Power, Getting started developing software fo	r the
	50	MARK 1999-2	MOELLER, Computing U 009, Zatz Publishing, pag	Inplugged Magazine, "Behin les 1-7.	d the Sc	cenes, The AutoPC: Vision vs. Reality,"	·
If you wish	h to a	l dd addi	tional non-patent literat	ure document citation info	rmatio	n please click the Add button	
				EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE		040406000000000000000000000000000000000
		ture	/Erika Washington/ (05	11.0.(0.0.1.0.)		Date Considered 05/13/2013	

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if

EFS Web 2.1.13

English language translation is attached.

ipt date: 05/01	/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GAU). 2
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE		Filing Date		2012-11-09	
		First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Art Unit		2649	
(Mot for Submission	Examiner Name Erika A. Gary			A. Gary	
	·	Attorney Docket Numl	oer	AFF:004C NUS	Laiden-melaleri (de
	ika - Mika da pila dika Paninga - Inanga - Inang				
34 KEVIN 1-3.	I SAVETZ, The Washingto	on Post, "Putting Your MP3 C	ollection	n in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages	
35 Twice,	"Study Sees Retail Oppor	rtunities For Mobile Multimed	lia," Volu	ume 14, Issue 15, June 28, 1999, pages 1-2.	
36 Japane	ese Webpage, www.kcalgo	o.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page.	dat	ce unknown	С
37 Japane	ese Webpage, www.kca.go	o.kr - Brochure Free - Micros	oft Inter	net Explorer, 1 page. date unknown	
38 Japane	ese Webpage, www.kca.go	o.kr - Brochure Free - Micros	oft Inter	net Explorer, 1 page. date unknown	L.
39 STEPI pages		ccess For Design, By Desig	n "In-car	computing gets personal," August 17, 1998,	С
40 Japane	ese Website, MM MPMAN	IIA.com, http:/mpmania, x-y.i	net/bbs/z	zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page.	
41 Japane	ese document regarding M	IP3, May 1999, 1 page.			
42 MPMa	n, "The portable MP3 play		and Mem	nory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34.	С
43 Japane			net/bbs/\	view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1	

date unknown

www.mpman.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pages 2-47.

EFS Web 2.1.13

44

datė unknown

eipt da	ate:	05/01/2013	Application Number	13 613391 - GAU	: 2	
			Filing Date	2012-11-09		
1	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT		First Named Inventor R	sell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Art Unit	2649	**********	
(Not to	or subn	nission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name E	rika A. Gary		
			Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C) [US		
	MACA de la diseña de play esplesa de la depli	in and the programme of the second	and the second s			
-						
,	23	VON HERBERT PAULER, Funks	schau, "Kopierschutz fur MP3-A	udio," 1999, 9 pages total.		
	24			e for playing mp3 files is disclosed", 1 page.		
ساو مؤدو المؤدان في المؤدان ال	25	date ur		Fidality " June 2004, pages 1.3"		
	25	FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, WACK	VORED, WIDDIE WAG, FIGHWAY	Fidelity, Julie 2004, pages 1-3:		
	26	BARRY COLLINS, The Sunday	Times, "High-class high-tech - B	uyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages total.		
	27	PETER FAMILARI, Herald-Sun, '	Clever Deck - CD and mini-disc	combination "1998 1 page		
		TELECTIVATE U.G., Florida Guin,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	L	
	28	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck	(, XU-301BK, Instructions," pag	es 1-59. date unknown		
	29	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronic	s, "OEM Integrators Embrace iF	od's Success," 1 page. date unknown		
and the second s	30	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorde	r, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pa	ges 1-24. date unknown		
anadarahan da	31	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer F	For Rio Car," May 28, 2001, 1 p	age.		
	32	AMY GILROY, Twice, "Panasoni	ic Ships First SD MP3," Decemb	per 4, 2000, 1 page.		
	33	Twice, "PhatNoise Readies MP3	" November 5, 2001, 1 page		<u> </u>	

leceipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13 673391 - GAU: 264
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	a649
(lade for submission dider 37 of it 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Num	her AFF 004C // 14 \$

	12	GEORGE COLE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," October 23, 1997, pages 1-2.	
	13	DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTral Read all about it!", October 1996, pages 1-2.	
	14	MOBILE ELECTRONICS, "Down the Road," July 2004, pages 1-2.	
	15	ALPINE, "Interface Adapter for iPod KCA-420i - Owner's Manual," 44 pages total. date unknown	
1455 A.A. (1954) (1954) A.A. (1954)	16	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In- Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	22.500 172002 1.5 2
-	17	AMY GILBOY, Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page. date unknown	
	18	GREG BORROWMAN, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	
	19	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-668VBK, Instructions," pages 1-43. date unknown	
	20	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," October 1997, 5 pages total.	
	21	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," October 1997 7 pages total.	
	22	Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," October 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	

elbt a	ate:	05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GA	۹U: 2
	NFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Filing Date		2012-11-09	
			First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.	All State of the Control of the Control
			Art Unit	***************************************	ale49	**************************************
(MOL)	OI SUUII	nssion under 37 CFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	***************************************
			Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004C // US	~*************************************
	1					**************************************
	1	DANIEL KUMIN, Stereo Review,	"Jukebox Heaven," January	1999,	pages 64-71.	
COMPANIA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	2	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel A	mp," July/August 1999, pag	e 15.		
	3	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Po	ortable Mini Disc Player MD	Record	der," July 21, 1996, pages 1-5.	
	4	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating I	nstructions - MZ-R4ST," 199	96, page	es 1-64.	
	5	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating I	nstructions - MZ-R5ST," 199	7, page	es 1-79.	
	6	STEREO REVIEW, "New Produc	sts," June 1998, 1 page.			
	7	FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lo	st in the Supermarket," 200	9, page	s 1-3.	
	В	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Po	ortable Mini Disc Player MD	Record	ler," October 21, 1999, pages 1-63.	C
	9	JAMIE SORCHER, Stereo Revie	w, "New for the Road," May	1998, 2	2 pages.	
a adaptati da akang tang da pang da pang da mang p	10	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating In	nstructions - MZ-R55," 1998	, pages	: 1-42.	

11

JOHN WHITTERS, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" July 16, 1998, pages 1-2.

INFOR		05/01/2013		Filing Date				**************************************
. HEWST A HITS	A RA	TION DISCLOS	Al Dieal Action			2012-11-09		COSPANIE ANY COLORS CONTROL CO
1		NT BY APPLIC			ed Inventor Ru	issell W. White, et al.		AMarininia anggangangangan antalain seresah eri bir seresa
1		.NIDIAPPLIC Nission under 37 CFR		Art Unit	والمستدنية والمتناوة والمتناوة والمستدود والمستدنية والمراوع والمتناوة والمراوع والمتناوة والمتناوة والمتناوة	2649		·
1,				Examiner	Name Er	ika A. Gary		
				Attorney D	ocket Number	AFF.004C11US	**************************************	
	<u> </u>		T					
	42	11-96735	JP		1999-04-09			
								Novement of the Control of the Contr
	<u> </u>							
	43	11-242686	JP		1999-09-07			
	44	WO 94/18763	wo		1994-08-18	Gutle, Hubert		
		,	,					
			•					
	45	WO 98/21672	wo		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.		
e valida se del transita de la propieta del propieta del la propieta del propieta de la propieta del propieta de la propieta del la propieta de la propieta del la propieta de la propieta del la propieta d			erinalis and the second second second second				er jülükserinde keler ozusileri üdekleriye da ehert li kallığındığın velirildi. Si dayi id vanda Sida	
	46	WO 98/33102	wo		1998-07-30	Guimaraes Teixeira	g Stepe a planting and distributed and a state of the sta	· C
	47	WO 99/18518	wo		1999-04-15	Polash, Peter		
	ļ							
	48	WO 00/07849	wo	,	2000-02-17	Microsoft Corporation		
	40		MIC		1999-11-16			
	49	11-317061	WO		1999-11-10			[
	 						And the second s	
	50	2901445	JР		1999-03-19			
	30	2001770	31		1000-00-10			-
If you wie	h to a	dd additional Foreign	Patent Do	cument citat	tion information r	l blease click the Add bu	tton	
you was		additional foreign			ITERATURE DO			***************************************
Examiner	<u> </u>	Include pame of the				f the article (when appr	onriate) title of the	e item

ipt date: 05/01/2013			Application Number Filing Date				<u> 13673391</u> 2012-11-09	130/3	331	GAU). <u>c</u>	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		First Named Inventor Russe			sell W. White, et al.							
		Art Un	Art Unit			aw49				***************************************		
(MOLIOI	Suum	ission under 37 Cpr	(1.55)	Exami	ner Na	me E	Erika A.		-		7 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Number	r A	FF.004CIIUS	Allender seemen de seeme en gewegen de Allender seemen de seemen de seemen de seemen de seemen de seemen de se			***************************************
	-	a trial de la companya a managan la communicación de la companya managan a managan de la companya de la compan			the Edwirds dar de motor constitue para papel a		·····					Deliconstructures
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	T			4.				opphale. Bit delikit in it die entste vijd en te				T
	20	KR20000036680	KR	,		2000-07-05	Kee	Kang Choon				
nanonica mento a esta de la composiçõe d					Occupation and a second and a second							
	21	10-1997-0016743	KR			1997-04-30		÷				
			***************************************					<u>a anakat ing manangan na anakat 1900 Pitot ni inta di kanata da anakat na kanata da anakat na kanata kanata ka</u>				
	22	20-1997-0012254	KR			1997-05-28						
								·				
											*	
	23	WO 99/23856	WO			1999-05-14	Mei	rshon, Stuart		1 1 1 1		LL.
			***************************************								)	
					,							
	24	WO 99/28897	wo		ltus Santonino Grinino Signifo ne siste	1999-06-10	Voc	quette Networks, LTD		No Control of the Con	Total State of State	Character Const
Nazytinykasakokokoninsissainan konsa, erasan										-		-
						1000 07 15						
	25	1999-0055970	KR			1999-07-15		•				
	<u> </u>			······································		:	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		-	-
	1											_
	26	100242563 B1	KR	·		1999-10-11	Kim	, Joon Sung			- <del>-</del> <del>-</del> - <del>-</del>	-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ						_		:			<del>                                     </del>
	l						Sae	ehan Information				_
	27	EP 0 982 732 A1	EP			2000-01-03		tems, Inc.			1 1 1	-
	<u> </u>								-		<u>.</u>	<del> </del>
	00	40.0000740	WD.			2002 40 40	Lhu	undai Automat Ca Ita				
	28	10-0356742	KR			2002-10-18	Пуц	ındai Autonet, Co. Ltd	'			
<del>ano, ao </del>									+			+
	29	10.356740	JP			2002-10-02						
	28	10-356742	JF			ZUUZ-1U-UZ						
	1	!	•		l	1	ı		1	# 11		ı

30

WO 00/38340

wo

Kim, Jaehan

2000-06-29

eipt dat	te:	05/01/2013		Application		nber	13673391	13673391 - GA	۱U: 2
1 1 1 F 1 F 1 F 1	BAA "	TION DIOOLOG		Filing Da			1:2012-11-09		
		TION DISCLOS		First Nan	ned In	/entor Ru	ssell W. White, et al.		
1 .		NT BY APPLIC. Ission under 37 CFR		Art Unit			2649		
1 1405 101 4	2 (4 H) F H I		1.00)	Examine	r Nam	e Eril	ka A. Gary		
				Attorney	Docke	t Number	AFF.004CIIUS		
	***************************************								
	<del></del>	T i	T	<u> </u>					T
	_	44 70400	l _{ID}		4	999-03-16			
	9	11-73192	JP	***************************************		999-03-10			
:			-						_
	40	000000	15			006-12-15			
	10	3890692	JP		4	UUD-12-15			
			-			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			_
			140	. 1		000 44 02	Sony Corporation		
	11	WO 99/12152	wo		1 7	999-11-03	Sony Corporation		
		,	ļ				. `		_
				·		000 00 00	Cana Camanatian		1,-
	12	EP 0 920 016 A2	EP			999-02-06	Sony Corporation		
Mariana									
			ala may ayan miyanda		umana pitu pi				
	13	11-219580	JP			999-08-10			
			:						
	4.4	FD 0 040 400 40				000 05 36	Sony Corporation	,	
	14	EP 0 918 408 A2	EP			999-05-26	Sorry Corporation		
	***		-						
	15	44 440704	JP			999-05-28			
	15	11-143791	JF			999-00-20			
			<del> </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	16	2007-207257	JР	:		2007-08-16			
	טו	2007-207237	31		[*	.0070010			
	17	DE 20 2004 013 65	DE			2004-12-23	Boll, Nobert		
	11	DE 20 2004 010 00			ľ				1
					-+	: 44 47 48			+
	18	WO 99/35009	wo			1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation		
	'	410 00/00000		:		,			
	<b></b>					:			_
	19	2001-128280	JP			2001-05-11			
	פון	2001-120200	UF.		1	-UU-11			

Document Description: Power of Attorney

Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0035 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# TRANSMITTAL FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO ONE OR MORE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS

NOTE: This form is to be submitted with the Power of Attorney by Applicant form (PTO/AIA/82B or equivalent) to identify the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.5. If the Power of Attorney by Applicant form is not accompanied by this transmittal form or an equivalent, the Power of Attorney will not be recognized in the application. Application Number 13/673,391 Filing Date November 9, 2012 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Title System and Method for Managing Media (As Amended) Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name Erika A. Washington AFF.004C11US Attorney Docket Number SIGNATURE of Applicant or Patent Practitioner Signature Date Mark J. Rőzman 512-418-9944 Name Telephone 42,117 Registration Number NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications. *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Document Description: Power of Attorney

Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0035

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# **POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT**

I hereby revoke a	II previous powers of attor	ney given in the a	application	identified in	the attached	transmittal letter
I hereby apportransact all build in the attached OR  I hereby apportunited States	int Practitioner(s) associated isiness in the United States Pd transmittal letter (form PTO interest) int Practitioner(s) named below Patent and Trademark Office er (form PTO/AIA/82A or equ	with the following of atent and Tradema /AIA/82A or equiva ow as my/our attorn oconnected therew	Customer Nork Office collent):	umber as my/ onnected then 21906	our attorney(s ewith for the ap	or agent(s), and to oplication referenced
galler er e	Name	Registration Number		Name		Registration Number
Please recognize	or change the correspo	ondence addres	s for the	application	ni haifitrahi	the attached
OR The address of OR Firm or Individual Name Address	associated with Customer Numb	97:				
City			State	***************************************	Zip	
Country	Liver Liver Annual Control	······································			www.ilas.'	
Telephone			Email		Hatty enthing or an armonism of the second	······································
Assignee or P	int Inventor entative of a Deceased or Le erson to Whom the Invento Otherwise Shows Sufficient application or is concurren	r is Under an Obl Proprietary Intere	igation to A	etition unde	r 37 CFR 1.46	5(b)(2) was
		NATURE of Applica	yasansan majarahan karama	Market and the second s	and the special formation of the state of the special	
Signature	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	6		Date	May 3, 2013	
Vame	Harlie Frost			Telephone	512-704-5656	
CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	President, Affinity Lebs of Texas, LLC	aliticated in American Colorest				
IOTE: Signature - This to certifications. Submit m	form must be signed by the appliculation one similar to the sound of t	cant in accordance wi ignature, see below *	th 37 CFR 1.	33. See 37 CF	R 1.4 for signat	re requirements and
*Total of 1	forms are submitted.	Camarathanas and American Section (1995)				

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the included case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

		NT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(c)
Applicant/Patent Owne	er: Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC	;
Application No./Patent	t No.: 13/673,391	Filed/Issue Date: November 9, 2012
Titled: System And	Method For Managing Media	(As Amended)
Affinity Labs of Texa	as, LLC , a	corporation
(Name of Assignee)		(Type of Assignee, e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.)
states that, for the pate	ent application/patent identified a	bove, it is (choose one of options 1, 2, 3 or 4 below):
1.  The assignee	of the entire right, title, and interes	est.
2. An assignee o	of less than the entire right, title, a	and interest (check applicable box):
The extent holding the ba	(by percentage) of its ownership lance of the interest <u>must be sub</u>	interest is%. Additional Statement(s) by the owners <u>mitted</u> to account for 100% of the ownership interest.
There are uright, title and		rship. The other parties, including inventors, who together own the entire
Additional S right, title, and		ding the balance of the interest <u>must be submitted</u> to account for the entire
		tirety (a complete assignment from one of the joint inventors was made).
The other parties, inch	uding inventors, who together ow	n the entire right, title, and interest are:
Additional S right, title, and		ing the balance of the interest <u>must be submitted</u> to account for the entire
		(e.g., bankruptcy, probate), of an undivided interest in the entirety (a ne certified document(s) showing the transfer is attached.
The interest identified	in option 1, 2 or 3 above (not opt	ion 4) is evidenced by either (choose one of options A or B below):
	ites Patent and Trademark Office	nt application/patent identified above. The assignment was recorded in at Reel, Frame, or for which a copy
B. 🗸 A chain of title	from the inventor(s), of the pate	nt application/patent identified above, to the current assignee as follows:
1. From: Ru	ussell W. White, Kevin R. Imes	To: The Russell White, LLC
Ree		Inited States Patent and Trademark Office at, or for which a copy thereof is attached.  To: Affinity Labs, LLC
The	document was recorded in the L	Inited States Patent and Trademark Office at, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

[Page 1 of 2]
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 3.73(b). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/AIA/96 (08-12)
Approved for use through 01/31/2013. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

STATEMENT UN	NDER 37 CFR 3.73(c)
3. From: Affinity Labs, LLC	To: The Russell White, LLC
The document was recorded in the United Second Reel 020941, Frame 0844	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4. From: The Russell White, LLC	
The document was recorded in the United Second Reel 020963, Frame 0072	, or for which a copy thereof is attached.
5. From:	
The document was recorded in the United S	
Reel, Frame	
6. From:	To:
The document was recorded in the United S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reel, Frame	, or for which a copy thereof is attached.
Additional documents in the chain of title are listed of	on a supplemental sheet(s).
As required by 37 CFR 3.73(c)(1)(i), the documentary assignee was, or concurrently is being, submitted for	evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the recordation pursuant to 37 CFR 3.11.
	al assignment document(s)) must be submitted to Assignment he assignment in the records of the USPTO. See MPEP 302.08]
The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized	
Signature Signature	5/22//3
Signature	Date
Mark J. Rozman	Reg No. 42,117
Printed or Typed Name	Title or Registration Number

[Page 2 of 2]

Electronic Acl	Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	15845256					
Application Number:	13673391					
International Application Number:						
Confirmation Number:	5150					
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White					
Customer Number:	21906					
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas					
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman					
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US					
Receipt Date:	22-MAY-2013					
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012					
Time Stamp:	15:59:16					
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)					

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	no
------------------------	----

# File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Transmittal Letter	AFF004C11USTransmittalofrevi sedADS.pdf	16053 4585393701c91d14e20bac8633727ea306b c6330	no	1

# **Warnings:**

Information:

<b>r</b>	<del> </del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2	Application Data Sheet	AFF004C11AppDataSheetToFil	1143865	no	6
		e.pdf	081142b006bf102dbd4baf755a7c4e2dd4a 08ff1		
Warnings:					
Information					
This is not an U	ISPTO supplied ADS fillable form				
3	Power of Attorney	AFF004C11Executed82A.pdf	199383	no	1
J	, one, or morney	711 00 1011 Exceditadep.s.	7e4e60463875d90dc2c25f32f7e17ba0c2ed 35a2		,
Warnings:				<u> </u>	
Information					
4	Power of Attorney	AFF004C11Executed82B.pdf	281921	no	1
·	. 55. 5	74 ( G ) ( G ) ( G ) ( G )	45198d7ae91a7aec8a27c9e811d53604f8a 40ba2		·
Warnings:					
Information	}				
5	Assignee showing of ownership per 37	AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf	353068	no	2
J	CFR 3.73.	711 00 1211 2.72	c4f123963cdf0acc8bcb6734148a6d17d6e9 ae95		_
Warnings:					
Information					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	. 19	94290	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

## National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

## IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant: Russell W. White Group Art Unit: 2646

§

§ Serial No.: 13/673,391 § Examiner: Erika A. Washington

§ Filed: November 9, 2012

§ § For: System And Method For Atty. Dkt. No.: AFF.004C11US

> Managing Media (As Amended)

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

## TRANSMITTAL OF REVISED APPLICATION DATA SHEET

Sir:

Attached hereto please find a revised Application Data Sheet containing the following new information:

Applicant Information listing Assignee as Applicant

Please update the record of the above-referenced application to reflect the revised information submitted with this Supplemental ADS.

The Commissioner is authorized to charge any additional fees or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 20-1504.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: May 22, 2013 /Mark J. Rozman/

> Mark J. Rozman Registration No. 42,117 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. Voss Road, Suite 750

Houston, Texas 77057-2631

(512) 418-9944 [Phone]

(713) 468-8883 [Fax]

Customer No.: 21906

Date of Deposit: May 22, 2013

I hereby certify under 37 CFR § 1.8 this correspondence is being deposited via EFS on the date indicated above.

/Stephanie Petreas/

Stephanie Petreas

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Anniination De	to Chaot 27 CED A 76	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
Application Da	ta Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Man	aging Media (As Amended)	
bibliographic data arrar This document may be	iged in a format specified by the Un	ited States Patent and Trademark C mitted to the Office in electronic fo	being submitted. The following form contains the Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76.  From tusing the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the

# Secrecy Order 37 CFR 5.2

 Portions or all of the application associated with this Application Data Sheet may fall under a Secrecy Order pursuan	t to
37 CFR 5.2 (Paper filers only. Applications that fall under Secrecy Order may not be filed electronically.)	

## **Inventor Information:**

Invent	or '								Re	emove	
Legal l	Name										
Prefix	Give	n Name	***************************************		Middle Name	<del></del>		Family	Name		Suffix
	Russ	ell			W.			White			
Resid	ence	Information (	Select One)	<b>®</b>	US Residency	0	Non US Re	sidency	○ Active	e US Military Service	
City	Austi	n		St	ate/Province	TX	Counti	y of Resi	dence	US	
						a kananana ayan ayan					
Mailing	Addr	ess of Invent	or:								
Addre	ss 1		10904 Doswe	II C	ove			an ann an Aireann an			THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
Addre	ss 2										
City		Austin					State/Pro	vince	TX		
Posta	Code	)	78739			Cou	intry i	US	J		
la		2							Re	emove	
Invent Legal						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Economic Control of the Control of t		
Prefix	Give	en Name			Middle Name	Δ		Family	Name		Suffix
FIGUA	Kevi				R.			Imes			
Posic		Information	(Select One)	<b>(</b>		· ()	Non US Re		○ Activ	e US Military Service	
City	Aust		(Select Olle)		ate/Province	TX		y of Resi	<del></del>	us	
Oity	Aust				40/110411100		Oddiici	y 01 13031	401100		NA. 400
Mailina	Adda	occ of Invan	łor.								
		ess of Inven	The second secon					whose security of the second second second			concurrence and a contract of the contract of
Addre	ess 1		7309 Tanaqu	a La	ane						
Addre	ess 2	T		<u>.</u>			T		т		
City		Austin				г	State/Pro		TX		
Posta			78739				ıntry i	US			
1			isted - Addit by selecting		al Inventor Inf <b>Add</b> button.	ormat	tion blocks	may be		Add	

# **Correspondence Information:**

Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below. For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).

PTO/AIA/14 (03-13)

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

<b>Application Dat</b>	ha Cha	at 27 CED 1 76	Attorney Dock	et Number	AFF.004C11	US	
Application Dat	a Sile	et 37 OH 1.70	Application Nu	ımber			
Title of Invention	System	And Method For Man	aging Media (As A	Amended)			
An Address is	s being	provided for the co	orrespondence	Information	of this appl	ication.	-
Customer Number	•	21906					
Email Address						Add Email Remove	Email
Application Ir	nform	ation:					
Title of the Inventi	on	System And Method	For Managing Me	edia (As Amen	ded)		
Attorney Docket N	lumber	AFF.004C11US		Small Ent	ity Status C	laimed 🗌	
Application Type		Nonprovisional					
Subject Matter		Utility					<b>,</b>
Total Number of D	rawing	Sheets (if any)	9	Suggeste	ed Figure fo	r Publication (if any)	
Publication I	nform	nation:					
Request Early	Publica	ition (Fee required a	t time of Reques	st 37 CFR 1.2	19)		
subject of an a	pplication					has not and will not lead agreement, that requ	
this information in the Either enter Custome	mation s Applicater	should be provided for	not constitute a po presentative Nam	wer of attorney e section belo	/ in the applica	ney in the application. Fation (see 37 CFR 1.32). tions are completed the c	Providing
							customer
							customer
Please Select One	: [	<ul><li>Customer Numbe</li></ul>	ur US Pa	tent Practitione	er 🔵 Lir	nited Recognition (37 CFI	
Please Select One. Customer Number		<ul><li>Customer Numbe</li><li>21906</li></ul>	r US Pa	tent Practitione	er C Lir	mited Recognition (37 CFI	
Customer Number  Domestic Ben  This section allows	efit/N	21906  lational Stage applicant to either c	e Information	<b>on:</b> er 35 U.S.C.	119(e), 120,	121, or 365(c) or indica	₹ 11.9)
Customer Number  Domestic Ben This section allows National Stage enti	efit/No for the	21906  lational Stage applicant to either c	Information	on: er 35 U.S.C. formation in the	119(e), 120,		₹ 11.9)
Customer Number  Domestic Ben This section allows National Stage enti	refit/No for the ry from required	21906  Iational Stage applicant to either cape a PCT application. I	e Information laim benefit und Providing this info	On: er 35 U.S.C. formation in th CFR 1.78.	119(e), 120, ne applicatio	121, or 365(c) or indica n data sheet constitute Remove	R 11.9)
Customer Number  Domestic Ben This section allows National Stage enti specific reference r	for the ry from a required	21906  Vational Stage applicant to either contained a PCT application. If by 35 U.S.C. 119(e)	e Information laim benefit und Providing this info	on: er 35 U.S.C. formation in the	119(e), 120, ne applicatio	121, or 365(c) or indica n data sheet constitutes Remove Filing Date (YYYY-I	R 11.9)
Customer Number  Domestic Ben This section allows National Stage enti specific reference r Prior Application	for the ry from a required	21906  lational Stage applicant to either c a PCT application. I by 35 U.S.C. 119(e	e Informational laim benefit und Providing this info or 120, and 37	On: er 35 U.S.C. formation in th CFR 1.78.	119(e), 120, ne applicatio	121, or 365(c) or indica n data sheet constitute Remove	R 11.9)

(YYYY-MM-DD)

Issue Date

(YYYY-MM-DD)

2008-01-29

2007-03-06

Remove

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

(YYYY-MM-DD)

Filing Date

(YYYY-MM-DD)

7324833

7187947

Patent Number

2004-09-23

2000-03-28

A maliantian F	7-4- Ch-	-4 27 CED 4	4 7 C	Attorney Do	cket Number	AFF.004C1	1US	
Application [	Jala Sile	els/ CFR	1.70	Application	Number			
Title of Invention	System	And Method Fo	or Mana	aging Media (A	s Amended)			
Application N	lumber	Conti	inuity ⁻	Туре	Prior Applicat	ion Number	Filing Da	te (YYYY-MM-DD)
13117507	-	Continuation of	of		12495190		2009-06-30	
Prior Applicati	on Status	Patented			·····		Rei	nove
Application Number	Con	tinuity Type	Pri	or Application Number	Filing Da (YYYY-MM	1 12	tent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12495190	Continua	tion of	1201	5320	2008-01-16	77	78595	2010-08-17
Prior Applicati	on Status	Patented					Rei	nove
Application	Cont	tinuity Type	Pri	or Application	Filing Da	1 12	tent Number	Issue Date

Number

Prior Application

Number

10947755

09537812

Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.

## **Foreign Priority Information:**

Continuation of

Continuation of

Patented

Continuity Type

Number

Application

Number

Prior Application Status

12015320

10947755

This section allows for the applicant to claim priority to a foreign application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55(d). When priority is claimed to a foreign application that is eligible for retrieval under the priority document exchange program (PDX)! the information will be used by the Office to automatically attempt retrieval pursuant to 37 CFR 1.55(h)(1) and (2). Under the PDX program, applicant bears the ultimate responsibility for ensuring that a copy of the foreign application is received by the Office from the participating foreign intellectual property office, or a certified copy of the foreign priority application is filed, within the time period specified in 37 CFR 1.55(g)(1).

			Remove
Application Number	Country ⁱ	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Access Code ⁱ (if applicable)
Additional Faccion Drivita, Del	a may be generated	Luithin this form by coloring the	
Add button.	a may be generated	I within this form by selecting the	

## Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition **Applications**

	This application (1) claims priority to or the benefit of an application filed before March 16, 2013 and (2) also	
	contains, or contained at any time, a claim to a claimed invention that has an effective filing date on or after March	
H	16. 2013.	
	10, 2010.	

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. AFF.004C11US Attorney Docket Number **Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 Application Number** Title of Invention System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)

## **Authorization to Permit Access:**

D	Authorization to Permit Access to the Instant Application by the Participating Offices	
th ar is	checked, the undersigned hereby grants the USPTO authority to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the World Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), and any other intellectual property offices in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application filed access to the instant patent application. See 37 CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box should not be checked if the applicant ones not wish the EPO, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other intellectual property office in which a foreign application claiming priority of the instant patent application is filed to have access to the instant patent application.	
to cl 3	accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be provided to a copy of the instant patent application with respect 1.1) the instant patent application-as-filed; 2) any foreign application to which the instant patent application aims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) if a copy of the foreign application that satisfies the certified copy requirement of 7 CFR 1.55 has been filed in the instant patent application; and 3) any U.S. application-as-filed from which benefit is bught in the instant patent application.	
In	accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c), access may be provided to information concerning the date o f filing this Authorization.	

# **Applicant Information:**

							war
Providing assignment info to have an assignment red			ot substitute i	for cor	mpliance with ar	ny requi	rement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR
Applicant 1							
The information to be provided 1.43; or the name and addressed who otherwise shows sufficial applicant under 37 CFR 1.4	ded in this se ress of the as cient propriet 46 (assignee	ection is the namessignee, person to ary interest in the person to whom	e and address o whom the ir e matter who i n the inventor	s of th ento s the a is obli	e legal represen r is under an ob applicant under gated to assign,	itative wiligation 37 CFR or pers	section should not be completed. who is the applicant under 37 CFR to assign the invention, or person 1.46. If the applicant is an son who otherwise shows sufficient no are also the applicant should be Clear
Assignee		C Legal Rep	resentative ur	nder 3	35 U.S.C. 117		O Joint Inventor
Person to whom the inv	entor is oblig	ated to assign.	Control of the Contro	0	Person who s	shows s	sufficient proprietary interest
If applicant is the legal re	epresentativ	e, indicate the	authority to	file th	e patent applic	cation,	the inventor is:
Name of the Deceased	or Legally I	ncapacitated In	ventor :				
If the Applicant is an O	rganization	check here.	$\boxtimes$				
Organization Name	Affinity Lab	s of Texas, LLC	F				

PTO/AIA/14 (03-13)

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	a Chan	t 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Doc	ket Number	AFF.00	401108	
Application Dat	.a 31166	(3/ Cl 1( 1.70	Application N	umber			
Title of Invention	System A	and Method For Mana	aging Media (As	Amended)			
Mailing Address Ir	nformatio	on For Applicant:		· ·			
Address 1		31884 Ranch Road 1	2		··········		
Address 2					*		
City		Dripping Springs		State/Provi	nce	ŢX	
Country US		-		Postal Code	)	78620	
Phone Number				Fax Numbe	r		
Email Address							
Additional Applicant I	Data may	be generated with	in this form by	selecting the	Add butt	on.	
Assignee 1 Complete this section of accordance with 37 CF	only if non- R 1.215(b assign, or	-applicant assignee in the person who otherwise	nformation is des	ired to be incluplicant under 3	ided on the 7 CFR 1.4	e patent applio	cation publication in person to whom the population publication will
If the Acciange is a	n Organia	zation check here		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
If the Assignee is a	n Organiz	zation check here.					T
If the Assignee is a		zation check here.	Middle Nam	ie I	Family N	ame	Suffix
			Middle Nam	ie I	Family N	ame	Suffix
	Giv	ren Name			Family N	ame	Suffix
Prefix	Giv	ren Name			Family N	ame	Suffix
Prefix  Mailing Address II	Giv	ren Name			Family N	ame	Suffix
Prefix  Mailing Address In  Address 1	Giv	ren Name				ame	Suffix
Prefix  Mailing Address II  Address 1  Address 2	Giv	ren Name			nce	ame	Suffix
Prefix  Mailing Address In  Address 1  Address 2  City	Giv	ren Name		: State/Provi	nce	ame	Suffix
Prefix  Mailing Address II  Address 1  Address 2  City  Country i	Giv	ren Name		State/Provi	nce	ame	Suffix
Prefix  Mailing Address In  Address 1  Address 2  City  Country i  Phone Number	Giv	on For Non-Applic	ant Assignee:	State/Provi Postal Code Fax Numbe	nce		Suffix

Application Da	ita Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	
Application Da	ita Sileet 37 CFK 1.76	Application Number		
Title of Invention	System And Method For Man	aging Media (As Amended)		

## Signature:

Signature	/Mark J. Rozma	an/		Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-05-22
First Name	Mark	Last Name	Rozman	Registration Number	42117

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 



21906

## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PO. Box 1450 Alexandria, Vignia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER 13/673,391

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

FILING OR 371(C) DATE 11/09/2012

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT Russell W. White

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE **AFF.004C11US** 

**CONFIRMATION NO. 5150** 

**MISCELLANEOUS NOTICE** 

Date Mailed: 05/09/2013

A communication which cannot be delivered in electronic form has been mailed to the applicant.

Doc Code: N572



## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
13/673 391	11/09/2012	Russell W White	AFF 004C11US

**CONFIRMATION NO. 5150** 

21906 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

*OC000000061077306*

	Date Mailed:	05/09/2013
--	--------------	------------

## DENIAL OF REQUEST FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY

DEMIAL OF REQUEST FOR FOWER OF ATTORNET
e request for Power of Attorney filed05/06/2013 is acknowledged. However, the request anot be granted at this time for the reason stated below.
The Power of Attorney you provided did not comply with the new Power of Attorney rules that became effective on June 25, 2004. See 37 CFR 1.32.
The revocation is not signed by the applicant, the assignee of the entire interest, or one particular principal attorney having the authority to revoke.
The Power of Attorney is from an assignee and the Certificate required by 37 CFR 3.73(c) has not been received.
The person signing for the assignee has omitted their empowerment to sign on behalf of the assignee.
The inventor(s) is without authority to appoint attorneys since the assignee has intervened as provided by 37 CFR 3.71.
The signature(s) of, a co-inventor in this application, has been omitted. The Power of Attorney will be entered upon receipt of confirmation signed by said co-inventor(s).
The person(s) appointed in the Power of Attorney is not registered to practice before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.
Only one Customer Number can be designated for the Power of Attorney in an application. The Customer Number that was captured is the first Customer Number provided on the Power of Attorney document.
A request under 37 CFR 1.48 to add an inventor was granted in this application, however, no power of attorney consistent with the power of attorney granted by the originally named inventive entity has been received. Thus, the addition of the inventor has resulted in the loss of power of attorney in the application. See 37 CFR 1.32(e).

Doc Code: N572



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandra, Vuginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

M	The power of attorney has not been accepted because the party who is giving power of attorney has not been identified. Power of attorney may only be signed by the applicant for patent (37 CFR 1.42) or the patent owner. A patent owner who was not the applicant must appoint any power of attorney in compliance with 37 CFR 3.71 and 3.73. See 37 CFR 1.32(b)(4).
	The power of attorney from the inventors has not been accepted because it is a copy from a prior national application for which benefit is claimed and the continuing application names an inventor who was not named as an inventor in the prior application.
	The power of attorney from the inventors has not been accepted because the power of attorney must be signed by the applicant for patent. See 37 CFR 1.32(b)(4).
<b>×</b>	Any request to correct or update the name of the applicant must include an application data sheet (ADS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.76 specifying the correct or updated name of the applicant in the applicant information section. Any request to change the applicant after an original applicant has been specified under 37 CFR 1.46(b) must include a new ADS in compliance with 37 CFR 1.76 specifying the applicant in the applicant information section and comply with 37 CFR 3.71 and 3.73. See 37 CFR 1.46(c).

Any inquiries regarding this notice should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit at 571-272-4200.

Application Assistance Unit 571-272-4200

Document Code - DISQ				
		Internal Dod	cument – DC	NOT MAIL
TERMINAL DISCLAIMER	⊠ APPROVI	ΞD	☐ DISAPP	ROVED
Date Filed : 5/6/13	to a Te	t is subject erminal aimer		
Approved/Disapproved	l by:			
ice Ford				
s approved				

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# **POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT**

I hereby revoke a	Il previous powers of	attorney given in the	application	n identified in	the attached t	ransmittal letter.
transact all bu	siness in the United Sta	isted with the following stes Patent and Traden rPTO/AIA/82A or equiv	tark Office o	Number as my/connected them	our attorney(s) rewith for the app	or agent(s), and to scation reference
			Ł			!
""" United States	nt Practitioner(s) name Patent and Trademark er (form PTO/AIA/82A	d below as my/our attor Office connected there or equivalent):	rney(s) or ag with for the a	gent(s), and to application refe	transact all busi rrenced in the al	ness in the tached
	Nems	Registration Number		Name		Registration Number
				***************************************	************************	
			<b></b>	***************************************		
Please recognize	or change the cor	respondence addre	l ess for the	noitealing	identified in (	he attached
transmittal letter		roupsonaurea acure	ewa nee a na	abbonanou	identinica in i	ne anacheo
(2222)			a.c.			
(1000)	associated with the above	mentioned Customer Nun	iber.		55	
OR	i i i decili i i				-	
	sssociated with Customer	Number				
OR						
☐ Firm or Individual Name						
Address						
City			State		Zip [	<u> </u>
Country		<del></del>				
Telephone			Email		***************************************	******************************
am the Applicant.  Inventor or Jo	NAS YOU IN A SECO					
Secretary .		d or Legally Incapacita	ted inventor	<b>.</b>		
Assignee or F	erson to Whom the Ir	nventor is Under an O	bligation to	Assign		
Person Who (	Otherwise Shows Suff	icient Proprietary Inte surrently being filed wi	rest (e.g., a	petition unde	r 37 CFR 1.48i	(b)(2) was
31 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	SIGNATURE of Applic			***************************************	
Signature				Date	May 3, 2013	
Name	Harlie Frost			Telephone	512-704-5856	
	President, Attinity Labs of Ye	eas, EEG	***************************************	1 samplione	E-22 ( 2 ) 2000	
NOTE: Signature - This	form must be signed by th	e applicant in accordance n one signature, see belov	with 37 CFR	1.33. See 37 CF	R 1.4 for signatur	e requirements and
*Total of 1	***************************************	******************************	***************************************		**************************************	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the cubic which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete including gethering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer. U.S. Patient and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commercia, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS AODRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patients, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Document Description: Power of Attorney

Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0035

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# TRANSMITTAL FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO ONE OR MORE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS

NOTE: This form is to be submitted with the Power of Attorney by Applicant form (PTO/AIA/82B or equivalent) to identify the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.5. If the Power of Attorney by Applicant form is not accompanied by this transmittal form or an equivalent, the Power of Attorney will not be recognized in the application. Application Number 13/673,391 November 9, 2012 Filing Date Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor System and Method for Managing Media (As Amended) Title Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name Erika A. Washington **AFF.004C11US** Attorney Docket Number **SIGNATURE of Applicant or Patent Practitioner** Signature Date 512-418-9944 Mark J. Rózman Name Telephone 42,117 Registration Number NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications. *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Electronic Acl	knowledgement Receipt
EFS ID:	15694793
Application Number:	13673391
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	5150
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White
Customer Number:	21906
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US
Receipt Date:	06-MAY-2013
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012
Time Stamp:	11:21:56
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	no
------------------------	----

# File Listing:

	ge Digest   Part /.zij	(if appl.)
1 Application Data Sheet AFF004C11USSuppAppDataSh	133210 no	7
eet.pdf a93e9959516cdffee	d41af6e8d2930f81d632 bc2a	, ,

## Warnings:

## Information:

		24	144028		
Information:					
Warnings:					
3	Power of Attorney	AFF004C11PTOAIA82AToFile. pdf	186045 5362bdc84ac60eace08e09a86961860706e fd2da	no	1
Information:					
Warnings:					
2	rower of Attorney	ATTIVITTEXECUTED OANEW.put	b8ab4490b4ca51e2008adb942cef70e93a7 c68df		'
2	Power of Attorney	AFFINITYExecutedPOANEW.pdf	824773	no	1

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Annli	cation I	Tata Sh	eet 37 CFR	1 76	Attorney	Docket	Number	AFF.004	C11US		
Appli	CallOII	Jala SII	eel 37 CFN	1.70	Application Number						
Title of	^f Inventior	Syste	m And Method	For Mana	aging Media	(As Am	ended)				
bibliogra This do	phic data ar cument may	ranged in a be comple	format specified I	by the Uni and subr	ited States Par mitted to the 0	tent and	Trademark (	Office as outli	ned in 37 C	ollowing form contains CFR 1.76. nic Filing System (EF	
Secre	cy Ord	ler 37 (	CFR 5.2								
										Secrecy Order pu electronically.)	rsuant to
Inven	tor Inf	ormati	on:								
Invent									Re	emove	
Legal I	Name										
Prefix	Given N	lame		Mi	ddle Name	;		Family	Name		Suffix
	Russell							White			
Resid	ence Info	rmation	(Select One)	<ul><li>US</li></ul>	Residency	0	Non US Re	esidency	○ Active	e US Military Servi	ж
City	y Austin St				ate/Province TX Country of Residence i US				US		
						•			•		
Mailing	Address	of Inven	tor:								
Addre	ss 1		10904 Doswe	ell Cove							
Addre	ss 2										
City	Αι	ıstin	L				State/Pro	vince	TX		
Postal	Code		78739			Country   US					
Invent	or 2		-		·		· · · · · · · · ·		Re	emove	
Legal I											
Prefix	Given N	lame		Mi	ddle Name	<u> </u>		Family	Name		Suffix
	Kevin			R.				Imes			
Resid		rmation	(Select One)		Residency	$\bigcirc$	Non US Re		O Active	e US Military Service	 ce
City	Austin			State/	Province	TX	Count	ry of Resi	dence i	US	
Mailing	Address	of Inven	tor:								
Addre	ss 1		7309 Tanaqu	a Lane							
Addre	ss 2										
City	Αι	ıstin					State/Pro	vince	TX		
Postal	Code		78739			Cour	try	US			
			isted - Addit by selecting			ormatic	n blocks	may be		Add	

# **Correspondence Information:**

Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below. For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).

<b>Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76</b>		Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US				
Application Data Sheet 37 CFK		et 37 CT K 1.70	Application Number					
Title of Invention	System	n And Method For Mar	aging Media (	As Amended)				
An Address i	s being	provided for the c	orresponde	nce Information	of this	application.		
Customer Number	r	21906						
Email Address						Add Email	Remove	e Email
Application In	nform	ation:						
Title of the Inventi	ion	System And Method	l Fo <b>r Mana</b> gin	g Media (As Amen	ded)			
Attorney Docket N	lumber	AFF.004C11US		Small Ent	ity Stat	us Claimed		
Application Type		Nonprovisional						
Subject Matter		Utility						
	sted Class (if any) Sub Class (if any)							
Suggested Technology Center (if any)								
Total Number of Drawing Sheets (if any)			9	Suggeste	d Figur	e for Publicati	ion (if any)	
Publication I	nforn	nation:						
Request Early Publication (Fee required at time of Request 37 CFR 1.219)								
Request Not to Publish. I hereby request that the attached application not be published under  35 U.S.C. 122(b) and certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application has not and will not be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.								
Representative Information:  Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32). Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer Number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.								
Please Select One:	: (	Customer Number				₹ 11.9)		
Customer Number	:	21906						
Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:								
National Stage entr	y from a	applicant to either c a PCT application. I by 35 U.S.C. 119(e	Providing this	information in th				
Prior Application	Status	Pending				R	Remove	

2011-05-27

Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)

Prior Application Number

13117507

13673391

Application Number

**Continuity Type** 

Continuation of

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
		Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Mana	aging Media (As Amended)	

Prior Applicati	on Status	Pending			Re	move
Application Number Continuity Type		tinuity Type	Prior Application Number Filing Date (YYYY-MM		ate (YYYY-MM-DD)	
13117507		Continuation	of	12495190	2009-06-30	1
Prior Applicati	on Status	Patented			Re	move
Application Number	Cont	inuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12495190	Continuat	tion of	12015320	2008-01-16	7778595	2010-08-17
Prior Application Status Patented			Remove			
Application Number	Continuity Type		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12015320	Continuat	tion of	10947755	2004-09-23	7324833	2008-01-29
Prior Applicati	on Status	Patented			Re	move
Application Number	l (Continuity Lyne I		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
10947755	Continuation of 09537812		2000-03-28	7187947	2007-03-06	
	Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form by selecting the <b>Add</b> button.					

## **Foreign Priority Information:**

		ority and to identify any prior foreign application of constitutes the claim for priority as required		
		Re	move	
Application Number	Country i	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Priority Claimed	
			Yes      No	
Additional Foreign Drivity Data may be generated within this form by collecting the				

Additional Foreign Priority Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.

## **Authorization to Permit Access:**

×	Authorization to Permit Access to the Instant Application by the Participating Offices
1 —	

Add

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US			
		Application Number				
Title of Invention	Title of Invention System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)					
If checked, the undersigned hereby grants the USPTO authority to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the World Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), and any other intellectual property offices in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed access to the instant patent application. See 37 CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box should not be checked if the applicant does not wish the EPO, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other intellectual property office in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed to have access to the instant patent application.						

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be provided to a copy of the instant patent application with respect to: 1) the instant patent application-as-filed; 2) any foreign application to which the instant patent application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) if a copy of the foreign application that satisfies the certified copy requirement of 37 CFR 1.55 has been filed in the instant patent application; and 3) any U.S. application-as-filed from which benefit is sought in the instant patent application.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c), access may be provided to information concerning the date of filing this Authorization.

## **Applicant Information:**

Providing assignment info to have an assignment re			for compliance with any	requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR			
Applicant 1							
The information to be provi 1.43, or the name and add who otherwise shows suffic applicant under 37 CFR 1.4	ded in this se ress of the as cient propriet 46 (assignee	ection is the name and addressignee, person to whom the iary interest in the matter who, person to whom the inventor	s of the legal representa nventor is under an oblig is the applicant under 37 is obligated to assign, o	this section should not be completed. tive who is the applicant under 37 CFR ation to assign the invention, or person CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an a person who otherwise shows sufficient ors who are also the applicant should be			
				0.02			
<ul><li>Assignee</li></ul>		<ul> <li>Legal Representative u</li> </ul>	nder 35 U.S.C. 117	O Joint Inventor			
Person to whom the inv	Person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign.  Person who shows sufficient proprietary interest						
If applicant is the legal re	epresentativ	e, indicate the authority to	file the patent applicat	tion, the inventor is:			
Name of the Deceased	or Legally l	ncapacitated Inventor :					
If the Applicant is an O	rganization	check here.					
Organization Name	Affinity Lab	os of Texas, LLC					
Mailing Address Information:							
Address 1 31884 Ranch Road 12							
Address 2							
City	Drippii	ng Springs	State/Province	TX			
Country   US	•		Postal Code	78620			
Phone Number			Fax Number				

		Attorney Docket Number		· AFF OC	AFF.004C11US			
Application	Data S	heet 37	CFR 1.76	Application N		7.1.1.00		
Title of Invention	on Syst	tem And M	ethod For Mana	nging Media (As	Amended)			
Email Address	Email Address							
Additional Appli	cant Data r	nay be ge	nerated within	this for <b>m b</b> y se	lecting the A	dd button.		Add
Non-Applicant Assignee Information:								
Providing assignr have an assignme				not subsitute for	compliance	with <b>any r</b> ed	uirement of part	3 of Title 37 of CFR to
Assignee 1								
Complete this sec accordance with a inventor is obligated include the name	37 CFR 1.2 ted to assig	215(b). Do In, or perso	not include in th	is section an ap	plicant under	37 CFR 1.4	16 (assignee, pers	
							Rer	nove
If the Assigned	e is an Org	ganization	check here.					
Prefix		Given N	ame	Middle Nam	ne Family Name Suffix		Suffix	
Mailing Addre	ess Inforn	nation:						
Address 1								
Address 2								
City					State/Pro	vince		
Country i					Postal Co	de		
Phone Numbe	·r				Fax Numb	er		
Email Address	Email Address							
Additional Assignee Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.  Add  Add								
Signature:								
NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications								
Signature //	Signature /Mark J. Rozman/ Date (YYYY-MM-DD) 2013-05-06				2013-05-06			
First Name	Mark		Last Name	Rozman		Regist	ration Number	42117
Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.  Add								

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
		Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)		

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 

## **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIATE A PROVISIONAL DOUBLE PATENTING Docket Number (Optional) REJECTION OVER A PENDING "REFERENCE" APPLICATION AFF.004C11US In re Application of: Russell W. White, et al. Application No.: 13/673,391 Filed: November 9, 2012 For: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended) , of The owner*, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC 100 percent interest in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on pending reference Application Number 13/658,210 October 23, 2012 , as the term of any patent granted on said **reference** application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending **reference** application. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and any patent granted on the reference application are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns. In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on said reference application, "as the term of any patent granted on said reference application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending reference application, in the event that; any such patent; granted on the pending reference application; expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee, is held unenforceable, is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321, has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate, is reissued, or is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to its grant. Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate. For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization. I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon. 2. The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 42,117 Mark J. Rozman Typed or printed name 512-418-9944 Telephone Number ✓ Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) is included. WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).

Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this statement. See MPEP § 324.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIATE A DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A "PRIOR" PATENT	AFF.004C11US
In re Application of: Russell W. White, et al.	
Application No.: 13/673,391	
Filed: November 9, 2012	
For: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)	
The owner*, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC , of 100 percent interest in the except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant at the expiration date of the full statutory term of prior patent No. 7,187,947; 7,778,595 as the term of so by any terminal disclaimer. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application during such period that it and the prior patent are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.  In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of the prior patent, "as the term of said prior terminal disclaimer," in the event that said prior patent later:  expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee; is held unenforceable; is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction; is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321; has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate; is reissued; or is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as presently shorter.	aid prior patent is presently shortened tion shall be enforceable only for and attent granted on the instant application at granted on the instant application that ior patent is presently shortened by any
Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.  1. For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.  I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all s belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that wi made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United Sta	tatements made on information and Ilful false statements and the like so
statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.	
2.  The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 42,117	5/6//3
Mark J. Rozman Typed or printed name	
	512-418-9944
	Telephone Number
Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) included.	
WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card inform be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization	
*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner). Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this certification. See MPEP § 324.	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal					
Application Number:	136	573391			
Filing Date:	09-Nov-2012				
Title of Invention:	Sys	stem And Method T	o Communicate	Targeted Informa	ation
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White				
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas				
Attorney Docket Number:	AF	F.004C11US			
Filed as Large Entity					
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees					
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:					
Pages:					
Claims:					
Miscellaneous-Filing:					
Petition:					
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:					
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:					_
Extension-of-Time:					

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Statutory or Terminal Disclaimer	1814	2	160	320
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	320

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt			
EFS ID:	15702882		
Application Number:	13673391		
International Application Number:			
Confirmation Number:	5150		
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information		
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White		
Customer Number:	21906		
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas		
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman		
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US		
Receipt Date:	06-MAY-2013		
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012		
Time Stamp:	16:59:42		
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)		

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$320
RAM confirmation Number	4564
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	AFF004C11TermDisclPriorAppT	231125	no	1
i Terrimai Discialifiei Filed		oFile.pdf	2c1ae94a016506dad5baced0643b2eb88a4 45eeb	110	<b>'</b>
Warnings:		·			
Information:					
2 Terminal Disclaimer Filed	AFF004C11TermDisclPriorPatT oFile.pdf	217602	no	1	
		51ea3bfda0a65feb530167404d19e5712ec 50570			
Warnings:					
Information:					
3 Fee Wo	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30239	no	2
	rec voltament (essa)		7069060da1399e94d15bc7d21489551f37e b0a0e		
Warnings:			<u> </u>	•	
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	. 47	 '8966	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Application Number	13/673,391	ntrol No.	Applicant(s)/Patent ( Reexamination WHITE ET AL.	under
Document Code - DISQ		Internal Document – DO NOT MAIL		

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER	☐ APPROVED	☑ DISAPPROVED
Date Filed : 5/1/13	This patent is subject to a Terminal Disclaimer	

Janice Ford

Wrong forms used. Use PTO/SB/26 (for patent numbers) and PTO/SB/25 (for reference application numbers).

The person that signed the terminal does not have POA and thus is not of record. FP 14.29.01

Resubmit terminal(s) along with POA.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

§ §

Applicant: Russell W. White § Group Art Unit: 2646

Serial No.: 13/673,391

§ Examiner: Erika A. Washington

Filed: November 9, 2012 §

For: System And Method For § Atty. Dkt. No.: AFF.004C11US

Managing Media (As §

Amended)

Mail Stop Amendment Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

### **REPLY TO OFFICE ACTION MAILED MARCH 13, 2013**

Sir:

In response to the Office Action mailed March 13, 2013, please amend the abovereferenced patent application as follows:

Amendments to the Title begin on page 2 of this paper.

**Amendments to the Specification** begin on page 3 of this paper.

Amendments to the Abstract begin on page 5 of this paper.

Amendments to the Claims begin on page 6 of this paper.

**Remarks/Arguments** begin on page 11 of this paper.

Date of Deposit: May 1, 2013

I hereby certify under 37 CFR  $\S$  1.8 this correspondence is being deposited **via EFS** on the date indicated above.

/Stephanie Petreas/

Stephanie Petreas

## **Amendments to the Title:**

Please replace the Title of the application with the following amended title:

System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information For Managing Media

## **Amendments to the Specification:**

Please add the following Summary beginning on page 3, after the Background and before the Brief Description of the Drawings:

### **Summary**

In accordance with teachings of the present disclosure, a system and method for communicating selected information to an electronic device are disclosed that provide significant advantages over prior developed systems. The disclosed embodiments allow a radio listener to create a personal playlist and to listen to this playlist in a wireless atmosphere while enjoying CD quality sound.

According to one aspect of the present disclosure, a system incorporating teachings of the present invention may include a digital engine operable to maintain data representing the selected information in a digital format. In some embodiments, the digital engine may be communicatively coupled to a graphical user interface that allows a user to identify the selected information. The system may also include a communication engine communicatively coupled to the digital engine, the communication engine may be operable to wirelessly communicate the data representing the selected information to an electronic device.

The wireless communication may involve communicating via a cellular communications network. The cellular communications network may be, for example, the global system for mobile communications network (GSM), which may operate around 1.8 GHz or 1.9 GHz. The cellular communications network may also involve, for example, the code-division multiple access network (CDMA). In some embodiments, the wireless communication may involve communicating via a high-speed, low-power microwave wireless link. For example, the wireless link may include a Bluetooth link, which may operate around 2.4 GHz.

According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for communicating selected information to an electronic device is disclosed. The system includes a digital engine operable to maintain data associated with selected audio information and a communication engine communicatively coupled to the digital engine, the communication engine operable to initiate wireless communication of the data to the electronic device.

According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for communicating selected audio information to an electronic device is provided. The method includes maintaining

data associated with the selected audio information using a digital engine, and initiating wireless communication of the data to the electronic device.

According to another aspect of the present invention, an electronic device for receiving selected audio information via wireless communication is provided. The device includes a communication module operable to receive wireless communication of the selected audio information, a storage medium operably coupled to the communication module, the storage medium operable to store the selected audio information, and a processor module coupled to the communication module, the processor module operable to process the received selected audio information.

According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for communicating selected audio information to an electronic device is provided. The method includes presenting information associated with audio information within an interface associated with a communication network, receiving an input from a user identifying the selected information, maintaining data associated with the selected audio information using digital engine, and initiating wireless communication of the data to the electronic device.

According to a particularized aspect of the present invention the interface operates in a browsing environment and the wireless communication operates outside the browsing environment.

Other technical advantages will be apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art in view of the following specification, claims, and drawings.

### **Amendments to the Abstract:**

Please replace the Abstract paragraph on page 38, with the following amended Abstract paragraph:

A method for targeted advertising is disclosed. The method includes accessing at least one piece of demographic information associated with a user of a portable device, selecting an advertisement to be delivered to the user based at least in part on the demographic information, and initiating communication of a version of the advertisement configured for presentation at the portable device. A music enabled communication system includes a wireless telephone device with a display, a wireless communication module, a rechargeable power supply, a memory system, and a collection of instructions operable to utilize the wireless communication module to stream a signal representing a song to a recipient device using a given asynchronous wireless channel of a localized communications signaling network, to recognize receipt of an incoming call, and to alter the signal in connection with recognizing receipt of the call.

### **Amendments to the Claims:**

This listing of claims will replace all prior versions, and listings, of claims in the application:

### **Listing of Claims:**

Claim 1 (currently amended): A music enabled communication system, comprising:

a wireless telephone device, the device having (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a wireless communication module located within the enclosure, (5) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, (6) a physical interface having a first and a second conductive path, the physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path, and (7) a memory system, located within the enclosure; and

a collection of instructions stored in the memory system, the collection of instructions operable when executed to communicate a collection of information about media content available from the wireless telephone device to a recipient device such that the recipient device can use the collection of information to generate a graphical menu comprising a selectable menu item associated with the available media content, to utilize the wireless communication module to stream a signal representing at least a portion of a song to [[a]] the recipient device using a given asynchronous wireless channel of a localized communications signaling network, to recognize receipt of an incoming telephone call, and to alter an outputting of the signal in connection with recognizing receipt of the incoming telephone call.

Claim 2 (original): The system of claim 1, wherein the wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard.

Claim 3 (original): The system of claim 2, further comprising an email client operable to communicate with an email server, a voicemail client operable to communicate with a voice mail server, and a browser operable to communicate with an Internet server.

Claim 4 (currently amended): The system of claim 2, wherein the wireless telephone device is a dual mode device operable to receive both a wireless digital signal and a wireless analog signal and the collection of information about media content is configured to be communicated via an interface selected from a group consisting of a channel of the localized communications signaling network and the physical interface.

Claim 5 (original): The system of claim 2, wherein the collection of instructions comprises a set of hands-free telephone instructions operable when executed to allow the wireless telephone device to operate in a hands-free mode when the wireless telephone device is wirelessly coupled with a wireless component of an automobile.

Claim 6 (original): The system of claim 1, wherein the display makes up more than half of the front surface and the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least one faster rate and one slower rate.

Claim 7 (currently amended): The system of claim 1, further comprising a buffer memory located within the enclosure, wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to receive media content as a series of component parts, further wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a component part of the media content at a wireless communication rate and a different component part of the selected media content at a different wireless communication rate, wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to cause a change in communication rates at which a given component part is received based at least partially upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory.

Claim 8 (currently amended): A system for wirelessly communicating musical content, comprising:

a portable electronic device having a processor operable to play an audio file that represents a song;

a memory communicatively coupled to the processor and configured to store a plurality of audio files; and

a wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor and operable to communicate a streaming audio signal that represents a playing of the song to a recipient device via a localized communications signaling network in response to a selection of a selectable menu item presented on a recipient device display, wherein the wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard, further wherein the wireless communication module is configured to communicate at least a portion of the streaming audio signal to the recipient device using an asynchronous channel.

Claim 9 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device and has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, and (5) a non-circular physical interface having a first and a second conductive path, the non-circular physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path.

Claim 10 (original): The system of claim 9, wherein the portable electronic device comprises a software application, further wherein the portable electronic device is configured to accept an upgrade for the software application that is communicated to the portable electronic device via a software upgrading wireless communication.

Claim 11 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the wireless communication module is operable to communicate the streaming audio signal at a communication rate that provides for a CD quality listening experience.

Claim 12 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device and has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a wide area wireless communication module operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least a first rate and a second rate, and (5) a buffer memory, wherein a change in communication rates is at least partially based upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory.

Claim 13 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the portable electronic device has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a different wireless communication module located within the enclosure and operable to receive a collection of data representing a media, wherein the wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor is further operable to wirelessly communicate a signal representing the media to the recipient device while the different wireless communication module is receiving the collection of data representing the media.

Claim 14 (original): The system of claim 8, further comprising an internal battery and means for recharging the internal battery.

Claim 15 (currently amended): A system for communicating advanced media content, comprising:

an audio system having a memory system, a speaker assembly, and a wireless communication module configured to receive a streaming signal representing a piece of musical content from a different electronic device;

the wireless communication module operable to receive at least a portion of the streaming signal via an asynchronous channel of the a localized communications signaling network after the audio system recognizes a selection of a selectable menu item presented on a display.

wherein the selectable menu item comprises a name for the piece of musical content and is associated with the piece of musical content;

the memory system comprising a buffer operable to buffer at least some of the streaming signal received by the wireless communication module; and

the speaker assembly operable to output a sound representing the piece of musical content.

Claim 16 (currently amended): The system of claim 15, wherein the audio system further comprises an in-band on-channel radio receiver <u>and a communicative coupling means for receiving audio information from the different electronic device such that the audio system can use at least a portion of the audio information to initiate presentation of the selectable menu item on the display.</u>

Claim 17 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to communicatively couple with a wireless telephone and to work with the wireless telephone while the wireless telephone is in a hands-free mode.

Claim 18 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising a video presentation system that comprises the audio system.

Claim 19 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising an automobile that comprises the audio system.

Claim 20 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to utilize the speaker assembly to output a call to a wireless telephone that is communicatively coupled to the audio system and in a hands-free mode.

#### **REMARKS/ARGUMENTS**

Provided herewith is a Terminal Disclaimer.

Also provided herewith are clean copies of listings from previously filed Information Disclosure Statements, per the request in the Office Action, and an additional Information Disclosure Statement.

The Specification and Title have been amended as requested. No new matter is added.

Also provided herewith is a Summary, which is taken from U.S Patent No. 7,187,947, to which the present application claims priority and which was previously incorporated by reference. No new matter is added.

Applicants respectfully traverse the §§ 102 and 103 rejections. Applicants also object to each instance of Official Notice taken by the Examiner. As shown above in the listing of the claims, Applicants have amended claims 1, 4, 7, 8, 15 and 16 in accordance with the telephonic interview conducted on April 23, 2013.

#### STATEMENT OF THE SUBSTANCE OF THE INTERVIEW

The first named inventor, Russell White, and the undersigned gratefully acknowledge and appreciate the time and consideration extended during a telephonic interview, which occurred on April 23, 2013. Taking part in the interview were Examiner Washington, Russell White, and the undersigned attorney, Mark Rozman. The interview began with a discussion of the primary reference Witkowski and the reasons why it fails to anticipate or render the claims obvious. In addition, the undersigned pointed out that the reference does not qualify as prior art, given the filing date of the Witkowski PCT application prior to November 29, 2000 (such that the Witkowski provisional application does not qualify as prior art). M.P.E.P. §706.02(f)(1) (example 6). Based on the discussion, it is believed that filing a Terminal Disclaimer in combination with the above amendments and remarks overcome the current rejections.

Discussed during the interview were various topics, including the claims and the structures associated with communicating media information between a wireless device and a recipient device to enable streaming content communication between the devices. Inventor White indicated that independent claims 1, 8 and 15 would be amended in accordance with the interview discussions. Inventor White also acknowledged that amendments to the independent

claims could affect dependent claims (e.g., creating antecedent issues that require amendments to dependent claims).

In connection with the discussion about the primary reference and its effective §102(e) prior art date, the parties to the call discussed the priority date for the pending claims and the Inventor White and the undersigned appreciate the Examiner's proposed amendments. thoughtful consideration and express determination that the as-filed claims of the present application are fully supported by the original as-filed parent specification of U.S. Patent Application No. 09/537,812, filed on March 28, 2000, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947. This support remains after the above amendment to the claims. As such and at the Examiner's request Applicants below identify a few of the 3/28/2000 specification quotes that support the claims. The listing is not intended to be complete. There is substantial support and several teachings throughout the 3/28/2000 specification, and a complete understanding of the support and teachings can best be gleaned by reading the entire document while referring back to the figures. In other words, the teachings build throughout the specification and one of ordinary skill in the art would understand that the disclosure teaches the reader to meld various combinations of the figures (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4, and 9) and the descriptions associated with those various combinations into specific embodiments of the teachings.

The '947 Specification discloses, for example, that "information is communicated across a channel in an asynchronous manner to provide a continuous audio signal to the recipient." The specification explains, "[w]ith a display device for displaying a Website having selectable information, electronic device 300 may allow a user to select audio information via a user interface and receive the selected information via wireless communication thereby providing a customizable WebRadio device for the user. In another embodiment, electronic device 300 may be a modular device configured to be coupled to, for example, a portion of a cars interior. For example, electronic device 300 may be mounted to a portion of a car's console thereby providing a removably coupled electronic device operable to wirelessly receive selected audio information." Moreover, the specification teaches that an "electronic device 300 configured as a PDA and cellular phone may allow for communication with a users email account, voice mail account, the Internet, as well as allowing for the receipt of selected audio information via wireless communication. Electronic device 300 may be operable in a hands-free mode allowing a user to maintain safe driving fundamentals. During use, electronic device 300 may be processing

selective audio information for communicating with an automobile audio system and may further be operating to receive incoming cellular calls. Electronic device 300 may be set-up by the user to pause the music being played and allow the received cellular call to be communicated either via an independent speaker or utilizing the automobiles audio system. Additionally, electronic device 300 may be operable to adjust the listening level of an automobiles audio system, play received voice mail messages, allow a user to view the Internet, etc." And, the specification goes on to describe how "radio dial 412 surpasses the limitations of conventional systems through providing a programmable radio dial of user customized audio information. Radio dial 412 includes several stations that may be programmed using program interface 413. The preset stations may include several different types of user customized preset information such as user selected playlists, internet broadcast stations, top 10 lists, group playlists, artist's selected lists, on-line radio station, conventional radio stations, Internet phone, cellular phone, etc. and other functions, features, or information associated with audio information. Radio dial 412 may also be displayed as a separate user interface and in some embodiments, does not require a 'browsing' environment to view radio dial 412. For example, an electronic device, such as a PDA, having a display may graphically present radio dial 412 to a user. One example may be using electronic device in association with an automobile audio system. Electronic device may display radio dial 412 and may allow a user to navigate, modify, select, adjust volume, access daytimer, access phone lists, etc. or perform other functions while the electronic device is used in association with an automobile sound system. Therefore, radio dial 412 may be operable as an application for use with several different types of electronic devices (i.e., computer systems, portable computing devices, cellular phones, etc.) operable to display radio dial 412 and in come embodiments may be wirelessly communicated to an electronic device."

In view of these remarks, the application is now in condition for allowance and the Examiner's prompt action in accordance therewith is respectfully requested. The Commissioner is authorized to charge any additional fees or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 20-1504.

Respectiumy submitted	ectfully submitted
-----------------------	--------------------

Date: May 1, 2013 /Mark J. Rozman/

Mark J. Rozman Registration No. 42,117 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. Voss Road, Suite 750 Houston, Texas 77057-2631 (512) 418-9944 [Phone] (713) 468-8883 [Fax]

Customer No.: 21906

PTO/SB/26 and PTO/SB/25 (01-08)

#### TERMINAL DICLAIMER TO OBVIATE A DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A PRIOR PATENT

Docket Number (Optional)

AFF.004C11US

REJECTION OVER A PRIOR PATENT In re Application of: Russell W. White, et al. Application No.: 13/673,391 Filed: November 9, 2012 System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended) For-The owner*, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, of 100 percent interest in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration data of the full statutory term prior patent Nos. 7,187,947 and 7,778,595 and of any patent granted on pending reference Application Number 13/658,210 filed on October 23, 2012, as such term is defined in 35 U.S.C. 154 and 173, and as the term of said prior patents are presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer, and as the term of any patent granted on said reference application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending reference application. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and the prior patent and any patent granted on the reference application are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns. In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration data of the full statutory term as defined in 35 U.S.C. 154 and 173 of the prior patent or any patent granted on said reference application, "as the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer and the term of any patent granted on said reference application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending reference application," in the event that said prior patent any such patent granted on the pending reference application later: expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee; is held unenforceable; is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction; is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321; has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate; is reissued; or is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its fully statutory term as presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer. Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate, For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization. I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements mad on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon. The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. __42,117 Date Mark J. Rozman Typed or printed name 512-418-9944 Telephone Number Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) included.

WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be Included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.

*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner). Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this certification. See MPEP § 324.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA** 22313-1450.

If you need assistance completing this form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

Mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ		ussell W. White	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
( NOT TO! Submission under 37 Of K 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US	

					U.S.F	PATENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where /ant Passages or Relevant es Appear
	1	6509716		2003-01	<b>-21</b>	Yi			
	in 2 miles de constitución de la	6587127		2003-07	-01	Leeke		nt on the second	
	3	7778595		2010-08	-17	White			
If you wish	n to ad	d additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	J	
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	LICATIONS		
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relevant es Appear
	1								
If you wisl	h to ad	l d additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	on.
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS		
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1								

Application Number	131073391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2049
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C(1US

	31	5164904		1992-11-17	Sumner	
	32	5179385		1993-01-12	O'Loughlin, et al.	
	33	5198797	:	1993-03-30	Daidoji	
					·	
184344	 34	5203499		1993-04-20	Knittel	
ioogat	35	5214413		1993-05-25	Okabayashi, et al.	
	36	5214707		1993-05-25	Fujimoto, et al.	
	37	5214793		1993-05-25	Conway , et al.	
	38	5239700		1993-08-24	Guenther, et al.	
	39	5257190		1993-10-26	Crane	
	40	5270689		1993-12-14	Hermann	
	41	5274560		1993-12-28	LaRue	
L	 	L		<u> </u>	L	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CIIUS

	42	5278532		1994-01-11	Hegg, et al.	
	43	5293115		1994-03-08	Swanson	
	44	5299132		1994-03-29	Wortham	
	45	5335743		1994-08-09	Gillbrand, et al.	
	46	5345817		1994-09-13	Grenn, et al.	
	47	5351041		1994-09-27	lkata, et al.	
	48	5361165		1994-11-01	Stringfellow, et al.	
	49	5371510		1994-12-06	Miyauchi, et al.	
	50	5400045		1995-03-21	Aoki	
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information of	ease click the Add button.	Add
7. 704 11101		The second section of the second section is second section in the second section is second section in the second section in the second section is second section in the second section in the second section is section in the second section in the second section is section in the second section in the second section is section in the second section in the section is section in the section in the section is section in the section in the section in the section is section in the section in the section is section in the section in the section in the section is section in the section in the section is section in the section in the section in the section in the section is section in the section in				Remove
			U.S.P	AIENI APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS	KELIOAC
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	1012-11-9
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor F	tussell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Notion submission under 51 of X 1.33)	Examiner Name E	rika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C JULS

***************************************	<b></b>			U.S.	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5666102		1997-09-09	Lahiff	
	<b>2</b>	5670953		1997-09-23	Satoh , et al	
	3	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds	
	4	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve, et al.	
	5	5684490		1997-11-04	Young, et al.	
	6	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff	
	7	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida	
	8	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis, et al.	. •

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C\lUS

	9	5702165		1997-12-30	Koibuchi	
	10	5712640	-	1998-01-27	Andou , et al.	
	11	5734973		1998-03-31	Honda	
	12	5752754		1998-05-19	Amitani, et al.	
October 1	13	5754774	ecologica e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	1998-05-19	Bittinger, et al.	
	14	5754775		1998-05-19	Adamson, et al.	
	15	5757359		1998-05-26	Morimoto , et al.	
	16	5758311		1998-05-26	Tsuji, et al.	
	17	5760742		1998-06-02	Branch, et al.	
	18	5772534	·	1998-06-30	Dudley	
	19	5774070		1998-06-30	Rendon	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIUS

If you wis	1 h to a	20020144271 dd additional U.S. Publi	shed An	2002-10-03	BEHAGEN, MICHAEL; et al.  n information please click the Ado	d button. Add
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
					CATION PUBLICATIONS	Remove
If you wisl	h to a	⊔ dd additional U.S. Pater	ıt citatio	n information p	lease click the Add button.	Add
·	49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn	
	48	5175782		2001-01-16	Obradovich, et al.	
	47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings, et al.	
	46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman, et al.	
and alternative fluid to liquid the state of	45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.	
	44	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich, et al.	
	43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich, et al.	
	42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou, et al.	

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

#### 13673391 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** Erika A. Gary AFF.0004C/1US Attorney Docket Number

	U.S.PATENTS					Remove
Examiner Cite Initial*		Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5819160	water wife blanks to restaurate	1998-10-06	Foladare, et al.	
	2	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz, et al.	
	3	6014689		2000-01-11	Budge, et al.	
	4	6018571		2000-01-25	Langlois, et al.	
	5	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport	
	6	6178403		2001-01-23	Detlef	
	7	6182006		2001-01-30	Meek	
	8	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger, et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004CIIUS

_	 		 		
	9	6246935	2001-06-12	Buckley	
	10	6262724	2001-07-17	Crow, et al.	
	11	6418421	2002-07-09	Hurtado , et al.	
Mea 4	12	6446080	2002-09-03		
2000	13	6507762	2003-01-14	Amro, et al.	
	14	6549942	2003-04-15	Janky , et al.	
	15	6594740	2003-07-15	Fukuda	
	16	6618039	2003-09-09	Grant , et al.	
	17	6639584	2003-10-28	Li	
	18	6640306	2003-10-28	Tone, et al.	
	19	6671567	2003-12-30	Dwyer, et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004C/IUS

20	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.	
21	6704394		2004-03-09	Kambhatla, et al.	
22	6725022	1	2004-04-20	Clayton , et al.	
23	6791907		2004-09-14	Berhan	
24	6888927		2005-05-03	Cruickshank, et al.	
25	6963783		2005-11-08	Bi, etal.	
26	6990208		2006-01-24	Lau, et al.	
27	7058376		2006-06-06	Logan, et al.	
28	7209943		2007-04-24	Ching, et al.	
29	7219123		2007-05-15	Fiechter, et al.	
30	7379541		2008-05-27	Iggulden, et al.	

Application Number	1367339)
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2019
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004CNUS

		31	7437485	2008-10-14	Kruglikov, et al.	
	contain-visi-to-tripovinal constata contains and the	32	6150925	2000-11-21	Casazza	
-		33	6292743	2001-09-18	Pu, et al.	
		34	6671745	2003-12-30	Mathur, et al.	
		35	7085710	2006-08-01	Beckert, et al.	
		36	5657221	1997-08-12	Warman, et al.	
		37	5798759	1998-08-25	Dahl	
		38	5956029	1999-09-21	Okada , et al.	
		39	6084584	2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	
		40	6100884	2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.	
		41	6243725	2001-06-05	Hempleman, et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004CIUS

	42	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams, et al.				
	43	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik , et al.				ya a sana a
	44	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg, et al.	AMPINIO DE LA COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DE LA COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DE LA COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DE LA COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DEL COMPANIO DEL COMPANION DEL COMPANIO DEL COMPANION DEL COMPANION DEL COMPANION DEL COMPANIO DEL COMPANION DEL COMPAN		**************************************	
	45	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb, et al.				
	46	4570217		1986-02-11	Allen, et al.				
	47	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash, et al.				
	48	5742893		1998-04-21	Frank				
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.		Add		
	**************************************		U.S.P.	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS	T	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva	Columns, nt Passag Appear		
	1	20020060701		2002-05-23	Naughton, Patrick J.; et al.				
	2	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.		<del></del>		
If you wish	n to ac	L dd additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication citation	l n information please click the Ad	d button.	Add		

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# Application Number 13 673391 Filing Date STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13 673391 Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Erika A. Gary Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C1(US)

				Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6055478		2000-04-25	Heron	
	2	6377825		2002-04-23	Kennedy, et al.	
	3	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhansingh	
	4	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.	
	5	6275231		2001-08-14	Obradovich	
	6	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan	
	7	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka , et al.	
	8	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito	

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
Art Unit		au49
Examiner Name	Erika .	A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	*	AFF.004CNUS

r			The state of the s	 -	<u> </u>	
		9	4441405	1984-04-10	Takeuchi	
		10	4481584	1984-11-06	Holland	
		11	4716458	1987-12-29	Heitzman , et al.	
******		12	4740779	1988-04-26	Cleary, et al.	
		13	4740780	1988-04-26	Brown, et al.	
		14	4752824	1988-06-21	Moore	
		15	4795223	1989-01-03	Moss	
	No.	16	4809177	1989-02-28	Windle, et al.	
		17	4812843	1989-03-14	Champion, III, et al.	
		18	4818048	1989-04-04	Moss	
		19	4827520	1989-05-02	Zeinstra	
Ŀ				<del> </del>		

Application Number	1:	3673391		
Filing Date	8	2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russell \	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit	6	2019		
Examiner Name	Erika A.	Gary		
Attorney Docket Numb	er Al	F.004CHUS		

	20	4837551	1989-06-06	lino	
	21	4876594	1989-10-24	Schiffman	
	22	4914705	1990-04-03	Nigawara	
	23	4977509	1990-12-11	Pitchford, et al.	
	24	4988976	1991-01-29	Lu	
	25	4995258	1991-02-26	Frank	
	26	4996959	1991-03-05	Akimoto	
	27	5006829	1991-04-09	Miyamoto, et al.	
	28	5051735	1991-09-24	Furukawa	
	29	5070323	1991-12-03	lino, et al.	
	30	5124915	1992-06-23	Krenzel	

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0661-0031

Mattern Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number 13673	391
MITADESATIAN DIGAL AGUAT	Filing Date 2010-11	-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, Jr.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)	Art Unit 2049	
	Examiner Name Enkara. W	ashington
	Attorney Docket Number AFF.004	C1\US

U.S.PATENTS  Pages Columns Lines											
Examiner Initial*	Cite No		Matent Mumber		ind ode ¹ Issue Dat		Name of Pal of cited Doc	tentee or Applicant ument	Rele	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1	6	3647257		2003-1	1-11	Owensby				
Prog. Physician School, American School,	2	7	7376586		2008-06	5-20	Partovi et al.				
M von wie	 h to a	Md 0	edditional U.S. Pater	f altable	a Imbaeu	allan al	Anna aliak tha	Add hulton	**************************************		o-minenpolisio
ir you wis	II W A	uu a	ioditional O.S. Pater		-		CATION PUB				*******
er en				T 1	- 1 mm 1	9.98.8 miles	I		***************************************		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No		Publication Number	Kind Code ¹			Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1		20020174013		2002-11-21		Freeman et al.				
If you wist	n to ac	id a	dditional U.S. Publis	hed Ap	plication	citation	information i	please click the Add	bulto		
* .	***********	سعرمذبي	and the state of t		FOREIC	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			***************************************
Examiner Cite Foreign D			Country Code ² i	ountry Kind		Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TS	
	1			April 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 -							
If you wish	to ac	ld a	dditional Foreign Pa	tent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	button		
	The state of the s		1900 particular and the second				RATURE DO				

EFS Web 2.1.17

/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)

03/06/2013

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.W./

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (03-09)

Approved for use through 04/30/2009, OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	J	3673391	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	ć	2012-11-09	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor Rus		ussell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
	Examiner Name	Erik	a A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Numb		FF.004cl(US	

	Г			U.	3.PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No Patent Number		Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6192340		2001-02-20.	Abecassis	
	2	6230322		2001-05-08	Saib, et al.	
	3	6694200		2004-02-17	Naim	
	4	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz, et al.	
	5	6990334		2006-01-24	Ito	
	6	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa	
-	7	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel, et al.	
8	3	6629000		2003-09-30	Moon, et al.	
you wish	to add	d additional U.S. Pater	nt citation	information of	ease click the Add button.	

EFS Web 2.1.12

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	En ka A Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CI/US

			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI(	ATION PUBI	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva	,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relev as Appear	
	1	20040151327		2004-08	J-05	Marlow			·	
	2	20050049002		2005-03	3-03	White, et al.				
	3	20050054379		2005-03	3-10	Cao, et al.				
	4	20050096018		2005-03	3-05	White, et al.				
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap					d butto	n.	
				FOREI	GN PA	TENT DOCUM	IENTS			r
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	<b>T</b> 5
	1 /	CN 1218258 A	CN			1999-06-02				
If you wis	h to a	 dd additional Foreign I	Patent D	ocument	t citation	information p	lease click the Add	d button	l	I
						ERATURE DO	ARIILIUR POTO DO TOTO			
Examine Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	ırnal, ser	ial, sym	oosium,	catalog, etc),	f the article (when a date, pages(s), vo	appropr lume-is	iate), title of the item sue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5
	1 ′	Affinity Labs of Texas, Defendant Volkwagen	LLC, Plai Group of	ntiff, v. Bl America,	MW Nor	th America, LLC validity Contenti	c. et al, Defendants, ons, Pages 1-346.	Case No	. 9:08-cv-00164-RC,	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-69
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	

	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00163-RC; Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Hyundai Motor America, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC; Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. JVC Americas Corp., Kenwood USA Corporation, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Defendant's Joint Invalidity Contentions and Production of Documents Pursuant To Patent Rules 3-3 and 3-4(b), Pages 1-23 and Exhibits A, B1-B34, C and D.								
	3	/	U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Issue Notification in patent application serial no. 10/947,754, 1 page.						
And the second s	4		R. LIND, et al. "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," September 1999, Pages 27-32.						
If you wish	ı to	ad	d additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button						
		9748H	EXAMINER SIGNATURE	A TOWNS CONTRACT					
Examiner	Sig	nai	ure Date Considered						
citation if	not i	n of	tial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.  USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.uspto.gov">www.uspto.gov</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO or Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document of the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark h	HIGHT.					
Standard ST	1.3). cume	3 F	or Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent docum by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark h Institution is attached.	mon.					

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

#### 13673391 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Washington **Examiner Name** AFF.004C11 US Attorney Docket Number

U.S.PATENTS									
Examiner Initial*	r Cite No Patent Number		Int Number Kind Code¹		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
mont region - common a real region and real regions.	1	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry				
	2	3582926		1971-06-01	-Hassan				
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	·			
	4	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda				
	5	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis				
	6	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al				
	7	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta				
	8	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.				

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	ErikaA-Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CHUS

		9	4636782	1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
		10	4731769	1988-03-15	Schaefer	
	,	11	5418962	1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.	
13-72-64-1		12	5627547	1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.	
		13	5742226	1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.	
		14	5794164	1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.	
•		15	6032089	2000-02-29	Buckley	
•		16	6114970	2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.	
		17	6163079	2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.	
-		18	6189057	2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.	
		19	6236918	2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.	

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russe	II W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erik	a A. Wasnington
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIIUS

	20	6240347	2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
	21	4817203	1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
	22	4999622	1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
	23	5363355	1994-11-08	Takagi	
	24	5410326	1995-04-25	Goldstein	
-	25	5420573	1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
	26	5488357	1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
	27	5532684	1996-07-02	Katsu	
	28	5594709	1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
	29	5625608	1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
	30	5646608	1997-07-08	Shintani	

Application Number	13673891
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	ale49
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CN MS

							<u>,</u>	1. 1994		
		,								
	31	5822098	-	1998-10	)-13	Morgaine				
	32	5990803		1999-11	-23	Park				
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
			U.S.P.	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*			s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Releves Appear							
	1									
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Publis	hed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	olease click the Add	butto	n.	
				FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No		Country Code ² i	· •	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1	4431070	DE			1996-03-07				
	2	0569243	EP			1993-11-10				
	3	0675341	EP			1995-10-04				
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional Foreign Pa	tent Do	cument	citation	information pl	lease click the Add	buttor	1	
			NON	-PATEN	AT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the au (book, magazine, journ publisher, city and/or c	al, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), o				T⁵

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

#### 

		<del>nemana da da serial de como encolorado de como de</del>	**************************************		U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Da	te	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant Iment	Pages,0 Relevan Figures	Columns,Lines where It Passages or Releva Appear	ant
	1 :									
If you wish	to ac	  d_additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n informat	tion pl	ease click the	Add button.			OF THE PERSON NAMED IN
			U.S.P	ATENT A	PPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	on	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant Iment	Pages,Columns,Lines wher Relevant Passages or Rele Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wisl	n to a	ı dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication o	citation	n information (	please click the Ad	d button.		
				FOREIGI	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ² i	, ,	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or   w   P	ages,Columns,Lines here Relevant assages or Relevant igures Appear	<b>T</b> 5
	1	WO 00/79372 A1	wo			2000-12-28	Colvin, David S.			
If you wis	h to a	.l dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	ocument c	itation	information p	lease click the Ado	button		
			NOI	N-PATEN	T LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS	·		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, seri	ial, sympo	sium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vol	appropria ume-issu	te), title of the item e number(s),	<b>T</b> 5

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2049
Examiner Name	Enka A Wosnington
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CNUS

	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Order Granting/Denying Request For Ex Parte Reexamination dated December 19, 2008 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (request granted), Pages 1-13.									
	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-164, Order Denying Defendants' Motion To Stay, Filed February 20, 2009, Pages 1-9.										
If you wis	h to ac	dd add	ditional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button								
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE								
Examiner	Signa	ture	Date Considered								
*EXAMIN	ER: In	itial if	reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a								
citation if	not in	confo	ormance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.								
			TO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO								
			vanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent documen appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 5 Applicant is to place a check mark here								
			appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST. To it possible. • Applicant is to place a check mark here on is attached.								
	•										

#### 

			**									
	1	EP09827	732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.		X			
If you wisl	n to ac	d additic	onal Foreign Pa	atent Document	citation	information pl	ease click the Add butto	n				
	<u> Angertannelmorrenann</u>		CONTRACTOR	NON-PATEN	VT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		A			
Examiner Initials*	Examiner Initials*  Cite No  Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.											
	1	Yamaha	Yamaha Corporation, "QY Data Filer - Owner's Manual," pages 1-250, 1997.									
If you wis	h to ac	dd additio	onal non-paten	t literature docur	ment cif	ation informati	on please click the Add	button				
	220004004004			EX	AMINE	R SIGNATUR						
Examiner	Signa	iture					Date Considered					
*EXAMIN citation if	ER: In	itial if ref	ference conside ance and not c	ered, whether or onsidered. Inclu	not cita ide cop	ation is in confo y of this form v	ormance with MPEP 609 with next communication	. Draw line through a to applicant.				
Standard ST	T.3). ³ F cument	For Japane by the app	ese patent docume propriate symbols a	nts, the indication of	the vear	of the reign of the	er office that issued the docume Emperor must precede the se dard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Appli	rial number of the patent docu	ument.			

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
( NOTION SUBMISSION UNDER 37 OF IT 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004C II U.B

			20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,	U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7065342		2006-06-20	Rolf	
	2	-6845398	2 20530000000000000000000000000000000000	2005-01-18	Galensky, et al.	
	3	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	
	4	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood	
	5	6006115		1999-12-21	Wingate	
If you wish	n to a	dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n information p	lease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wisl	h to a	⊥dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	pplication citation	n information please click the Ad	d button.
		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		FOREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391		
	Filing Date		12012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Rus		ussell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		ale49		
( NOTION SUBMISSION UNION OF OF IX 1.33)	Examiner Name		ika. A. Washington		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C 11U3		

					U.S.I	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	6622083		2003-09	-16	Knockheart, et al.				V
If you wist	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	l n informa	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	<u> </u>		
			U.S.P	ATENT,	APPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS			month desired
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wisl	n to ac	id additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	olease click the Ad	d button	1.	
			,	FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Kind Code²j Code⁴		Publication Date	Applicant of cited Pass		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5	
	1			·				The state of the s		Г.
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional Foreign F	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	L lease click the Add	button		L
			NON	I-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),				<b>T</b> 5

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	-	13673391		
the process are the process of the p	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ		ssell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
( NOL 101 Submission under 37 OFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A Washington	ing ton	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CNUS		

<del>-</del> -					U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		
	1	5539658		1996-07	-23	McCullough, Timothy L.				
	2	6675233		2004-01	-26	Ďu				56570(052000)
If you wish	n to ac	l ld additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n informa	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS										
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	20030126335		2003-07	-03	Silvester, Kelan C.				The second secon
If you wisl	n to ac	tdd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	n.	
		Andrew State Control of the Control		FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i			Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	<b>T</b> 5
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE			1996-10-12	Becker GmbH			
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	1	
NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS										

## INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number Filing Date First Named Inventor Art Unit Examiner Name Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C NUS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.							
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.							
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).							
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.							
	4	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.							
If you wis	h to a	additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button							
######################################		EXAMINER SIGNATURE		*************					
Examiner	Signa	ure Date Considered	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH						
		ial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw lonformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applic							
Standard ST 4 Kind of do	r.3). ³ i cument	USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the or Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number yellow the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to possible in the constant of the control of the co	r of the patent door	ument.					

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0651-0031
formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2619
( liber of outsides and of or or it is on	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Washin, aton
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C/IUS

	000			U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
1000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	1	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek	
	<b>2</b>	5572442		1996-11-05	Schulhof	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook	
	4	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen	
	5	6330247		2001-12-11	Chang	
	6	5737706		1998-04-07	Seazholtz	
If you wish	n to add	additional U.S. Pate	ent citatio	n information p	lease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P.	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	WASTE AND TO AN AD THE STATE OF
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# Application Number Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Application Number Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Attorney Docket Number AFF.004CAUS

				U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5774827		1998-06-30	Smith, Jr. et al.	
	2	5777394		1998-07-07	Arnold	
	3	5790973		1998-08-04	Blaker et al.	
	4	5790974		1998-08-04	Tognazzini	
	5	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert et al.	
	6	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
	7	5806018		1998-09-08	Smith et al.	
	8	5808566		1998-09-25	Behr et al.	

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	En	eo. Awasnington
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004Cill

_							
		20	5919239		1999-07-06	Fraker et al.	
		21	5919246		1999-07-06	Waizmann et al.	
		22	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz et al.	
	ere en	23	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada et al.	
30,000		24	5969283	al agricultura de ambiguido de fina per a distri	1999-10-19	Looney et al.	
		25	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash et al.	
		26	5982298		1999-11-09	Lappenbusch et al.	
		27	5987381		1999-11-16	Oshizawa	
		28	5987394		1999-11-16	Takakura et al.	
		29	5990803		1999-11-23	Park	
		30	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.	

		***	2000	00.00
Approved for use through 07/31/20	ስብል	COME !	390.0	i Angi
MANDARR IN 129 FROM 1119 IVE	vuc	. OIN	COU C	1-003
ant and Trademark Office: U.S. DEPARTME	TLA	OF C	188 AF	COPE

	U.S. Parare and Trageman Chara; U.S. Department of Con	
Under the Peperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to re	spond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control	number
	Principal Services Box Box and	married M

	CHUSCH	THE PERCHAPTION A CONTROL	PATH CH	idad, ita perauna ara ragairat ita ita	COUNTY OF COMMERCION OF INTOMICAL	OF EIRESA IL COMBINS & VAIIG CAVES COMMUNICATION DEL
-	Subst	Stute for form 1449/PTO			1	nplete If Known
					Application Number	13673391
	19.11	CODALATION	i Pai	SCLOSURE	Filing Date	12012-11-09
					First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	SI			APPLICANT	Art Unit	2049
		(Use as many sh	00 20 00 00 O	necessary)	Examiner Name	Erika A Wasnington AFF. DOUKING
	Sheet	1	of	2	Attorney Docket Number	TAFF. DOULIUS

Examiner City inklairs. No.		Occument Number  Number-Kind Code ^{2 (Fiscon)}	Publication Oate MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Palentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Unes, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		^{US-} US-2003/0008646	12-2002	Shanahan	
		US-2005/0010833	01-2003	Baughan	
		US- 6,587,835	07-2003	Treyz et al.	
		^{US-} 6,496,692	01-2003	Shanahan -	
		US- 6,510,210	01-2003	Shanahan	
		U\$- 6,396,769	05-2002	Polany	
		US- 6,240,297	05-2001	Jadoul	
		US- 6,061,306	05-2000	Buchheim	ethiosia <mark>s</mark> httiistettiistiistiistiistiinistyvymmmymmmmmm <del>mmmmynteethiottiistiistiistiisteepa</del> pkannin <u>m</u> m
		US- 5,953,667	09-1999	Ghisler	
		US- 5,940,767	08-1999	Bourgeois et al.	
n Angele (de la constante de l		U\$- 5,870,680	02-1999	Guerlin et al.	
		US- 5,774,793	02-1998	Cooper et al.	
	ACTION OF A STORY	^{US-} 5,587,580	12-1998	Crooks et al.	
	armatherens:	US- 5,586,090	12-1996	Otte	
nenutro-ara-populari establi		U8- 5,450,471	09-1995	Hanawa et al.	
y many may may make dipople (A)		US- 6,307,326	04-1994	Osawa	
eggen anners comme ferre en deb		US- 4,905,272	02-1990	Van de Mortel et al.	сиктев (сентомом метонов стат почетно на при на при сентом на сентом на сентом на сентом на сентом на сентом н
anyeny seriesana anak masakinyy		US-			
		US-			

			PATENT DOCU			DOM:
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentoe or Applicant of Olded Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	
		Country Code ⁸ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ⁸ (# known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relavant Figures Appear	ľ
						L
						ļ.
						ļ.,
				A Production Company of Company o		L
pagaingungagan dibibibili						Γ

gferentrementer over 100 tips is	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE		
		A STREET, SHOWING CONTRACTOR	
Examiner		Date	
Signature		Considered	•

"EXAMINER: initial if reference considered, whether or not cliation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw tine through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. "Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). "See Kinda Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.uspto.org/">www.uspto.org/</a> or MPEP 901.04. "Enter Office that Issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). "For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document." "I'dnot of document by the appropriate symbols as Indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible." Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language. Translation is alleched.

Transistion is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depanding upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form aird/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer. U.S. Patent and Tradement Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND F66S OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-788-9199) and select option 2.

PTC/SB/08B (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2009, OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Stifule for form 1449/PTO

Approved for use through 07/31/2009, OMB 0651-0031

Complete If Known

Approved for use through 07/31/2009, OMB 0651-0031

Complete If Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Filing Date 2012-11-09 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT First Named Inventor Russell W. White Art Unit 2649 (Use as many sheets as necessary) Examiner Name Enka A- Washington Sheet 2 **Attorney Docket Number** 2 ΩÍ APF 00 4CHUS

Examiner	Cite	NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS  Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of	T-1-10-10-1-1
Initials*	No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	D1	U.S. Application No. 10/947,754, filed 09/23/2004 (111111.1111-1C)	
	D2 .		
	D3		400000000000000000000000000000000000000
	ana) <b>a M</b> araji		Canada Spooled
	D5		
	D6		
	D7		
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	D8		
	D9		
agongo ette ett gezenig, ett generaliteg etgenim	D10		

Examiner		Date	
Signature	·	Considered	

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 6/8 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:30:43 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/11 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):01-46

[&]quot;EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not clistion is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through clistion if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Applicant's unique oftstion designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of Information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The Information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO:

#### DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2006, OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid QMB control number.							
	Substitute for form 1449/PTO				Complete if Known			
	20Dai	Ol 4/8/P1 Imon 101 9/0/10			Application Number	13673391		
			Filing Date	adia-11-09				
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE				First Named Inventor	Russell W. White		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT		Art Unit	7 2049				
	(Use as many sheets as necessary)				Examiner Name	Enka A. Washington		
_	Sheet	1	T of T	3	Attorney Docket Number	MEPOOT CILLS		

	delinitaria e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			DOCUMENTS	Anny daily of the second of th
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ^{2 (# known)}	00110105	Coootin	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	B1	^{US-} 2005/0054379	03/10/05	Cao et al.	
	B2	^{US-} 2004/0078274	04/22/04	Aarnio, Ari	
	В3	us- 2002/0046084	04/18/02	Steele et al.	
	B4	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	^{US-} 6,956,833	10/18/05	Yukie et al.	
danima anjagan pipi pita Mili	B6	US-6,915,272	07/05/05	Zilliacus et al.	
Negliskopis (Robinstander) et en	B7	US-6,907,112	06/14/05	Guedalia et al.	
	B8	us- 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B9	US-6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	US-6,721,710	04/13/04	Lueck, Charles D.	
	B11	^{US-} 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B12		02/25/03	Treyz et al.	
	B13		02/04/03	Jackson, Vincent C.	
P1	B14	^{US-} 6,496,205	12/17/02	White et al.	
	B15	US-6,418,138	07/09/02	Cerf et al.	
***************************************	B16	US- 6,407,750	06/18/02	Gioscia et al.	
	B17	US-6,401,085	06/04/02	Gershman et al.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	B18	us- 6,339,706	01/15/02	Tillgren et al.	
	B19	Quinting the second sec	11/06/01	Boys, Donald	

		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU			-
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevent Passages	١.
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ⁵ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	1º
	B21		1			
	B22					-
- Address	B23			and the second s		
	B24					ļ
	B25					L.
	B26					<u> </u>

Examiner		Date				
Signature		Considered				

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 'Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 'See Kinds Codes of USPTO Petent Documents at <a href="https://www.usplo.gov">www.usplo.gov</a> or MPEP 901.04. 'Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 'For Jepanese patent document, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 'Kind of document by the appropriate symbots as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. 'Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

Transizion is attached.
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Office, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patenta, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Petent and Trademerk Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Complete if Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO 13672391 Application Number 2012 - 11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2049 (Use as many sheets as necessary) EARA Washington Examiner Name AFFOOUCHUS Attorney Docket Number Sheet

				DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number  Number-Kind Code ^{2 (* Innom)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Ched Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
Meeter Protection - Inc.	B27	^{US-} 6,247,130	06/12/01	Fritsch, Bernhard	
	<b>B28</b>		05/22/01	Ito, Seigo	
***************************************	B29	^{US-} 6,199,076	03/06/01	Logan et al.	
	B30	^{US-} 6,167,253	12/26/00	Farris et al.	
	B31	^{US-} 6,144,848	11/07/00	Walsh et al.	
	B32	^{US-} 6,088,730	07/11/00	Kato et al.	
	B33		02/22/00	Farris et al.	
	<b>B34</b>		01/11/00	Bottum, Joshua	
	B35		09/14/99	Liu, James C.	
	B36		05/04/99	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	B37	^{US-} 5,694,120	12/02/97	Indekeu et al.	
	B38	US- 5,594,779	01/14/97	Goodman, William	
	B39	US-			
	840				
	B41	US-			
	B42	US-			
	B43	US-			
	B44	US-			
tomor com his increase in the Color	B45	US-			

**************************************	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS							
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	_		
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ³ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear			
	B46							
	B47							
	848							
	B49							
	B50							
	B51							

Examiner Signature	Date Considered	
	The state of the s	The second secon

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Oraw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.usplo.gov">www.usplo.gov</a> or MPEP 901.04. Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language.

Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sant to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/S8/08B (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Petent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
on a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons a	e required to respond to a collection	Complete if Known	N. C. FIGHTOOT.
Substitute for form 1449/PTO	Application Number	13673391	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
// · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Art Unit	: du49	
(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	GARY, Erika A.	
Sheet 3 of 3	Attorney Docket Number	AFFOOYCIUS	

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	palano
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 60/167,179, filed 11/23/1999	
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/234,259, filed 01/20/1999	
	3-B		
	4-B		
	5-B		
	6-B		
	7-8		
	8-8		
	9-8		
AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF	10-B		

Examiner		Date	
Signature		Considered	
	vitial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 60	Draw line through c	tation if not in conformance and not

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-785-9199) and select option 2.

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application from to the USPTO. Three will very depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO:

#### DEC 28 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0851-0031 rademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	Under the Peperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.							
A COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PA		Complete if Known						
	Substitute for form 1449/PTO	Application Number	[13 67 3391 [30]2-11-09					
		Filing Date	18012-11-04					
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White					
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	a 649					
	(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	EN KOLA Washington					
	Shoot 4	Attorney Docket Number	MFF004aius					

	rausatuh dan Mandana	والمنافقة والمنا	U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	B1	Number-Kind Code ^{2 (f known)}	DEIDEIDE	White et al.	
	<b></b>	US- 2005/0096018	05/05/05		
·	B2	^{US-} 2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	·
	B3	US- 2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
	B4	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	^{US-} 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B6	^{US-} 6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
	87	^{US-} 6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
	B8	US- 6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	^{US-} 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	^{US-} 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B11	US- 6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
	B12	US- 6,420,975	07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
	B13		05/28/02	Polany, Rany	
	B14	US- 6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	
	815	US- 6,240,297	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
	<b>B</b> 16		05/15/01	Looney et al.	
	B17	us- 6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18	^{US-} 5,953,657	09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	B19		08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

-		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	
1,240.0		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ³ (# known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	To
	B21					
	822					
	823					
	824					
	B25					
	B26					

Examinar	Date	
Signature	Considered	į
0.3.1		

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.uspto.gov">www.uspto.gov</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Jepanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵Kind of document by the appropriate aymbots as indicated on the document winder WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. °Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Comfideratisity is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, prepering, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burnders, should be sent to the Chet Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Paterits, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

**If you need assistance in completing the form... call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

#### DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

t inder i	he Donemark Reduction	Act of 1	995, no persons are required to n	spond to a collection of informat	ion unless it contains a valid OMB control number.
,	itute for form 1449/PTO			Con	npiete ii Known
Sunsi	Mare introduction			Application Number	13673391
		. p · 9254 d .	^~! ^~!IDE	Filing Date	12012-11-09
			SCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
ST	TATEMENT	BY A	APPLICANT	Art Unit	ap49
	(Use as many si	100ts 85	necessary)	Examiner Name	APPOOLULUS
Sheet	2	of	4	Attorney Docket Number	APPOOLLIUS

				DOCUMENTS	T O Oak When
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number  Number-Kind Code ^{2 (d Innoun)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-	B27	US- 5,870,680	02/09/99	Guerlin et al.	I.
***************************************	B28		06/30/98	Cooper et al.	4-2-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4
enteres de company en la compa	B29	1111	12/24/96	Crooks et al.	
	B30	US- 5,586,090	12/17/96	Otte, William C.	
	B31	^{US-} 5,450,471	09/12/95	Hanawa et al.	
	B32	US- 5,307,326	04/26/94	Osawa, Shoichi	
	B33	US- 4,905,272	02/27/90	Van de Mortel et al.	
	B34		02/21/89	Sorscher, Bernard	
	B35				
,	B36				No.
	B37	US-			
	B38				
	B39	US-			Colombia de la contraction de la contraction de la colombia de la colombia de la colombia de la colombia de la
	B40			La planta de la companya del la companya de la comp	
	B41	US			
	B42	US-			
-	B43				
	B44	US-			
	B45	US-		1	1

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Foreign Patent Document	GN PATENT DOCU Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	Γ
	No.	Country Code ³ "Number * 'Kind Code ⁵ (if known)	MM-DO-YYYY	Applicant or Ottos socialitant	Or Relevant Figures Appear	
	B46					
	B47					
	B48					L
	849					L
	B50			Andrews		
	B51					L

	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		
į	Examiner	Date	I
į	Signature	Considered	Į.
1	I GIBNOHAIC I		

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not cliation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. "Applicant's unique cliation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspio.gov or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the Indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as Indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶Applicant is to piace a check mark here if English tanguage Translation is attached.

This collection of information to required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiatily is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND 10 you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

#### BENERVED BENTRAL PAX CENTER

DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/SB/08B (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0951-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
o a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	uction Ac	of 1995, no persons ar	e redrited to tespond to a comecanit	Complete If Known
Şutostilule	NFORMATION DISCLOSUR STATEMENT BY APPLICAN		Application Number	13673391	
INFC	RMATION	DIS	CLOSURE	Filing Date	12012-11-09
Substitute for form 1449/PTO.  INFORMATION DISCLOSURI STATEMENT BY APPLICAN  (Use as many shoots as necessary)	PPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White		
	***	.4		Art Unit .	ત્રહાલ
	Use as many and	MAKES WIR LA	scessury;	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Sheet	. 3	of	4	Attorney Docket Number	MPFDO4CIUS )

	***************************************	NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS							
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	ite Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of							
	11-8	"Philips PSA [128MAX," PC Authority Reviews, 1 May 2003, 1 pg.							
	12-B	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.							
	13-B	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.							
\$250000 HE HE TOWNS	14-8	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.							
	15-B								
	16-B								
	17-8								
	18-B								
	19-B								
	20-B								

-	Examiner		Date	
and the same	Signature		Considered	
ŧ		itial it colors are considered, whether or not disting is in conformance with MPEP 60	9 Draw line through c	nation if not in conformance and not

"EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw tine through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CPR 1.99. The Information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CPR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officar, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO:

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-600-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INTERPRETATION DISCOURSE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Motion auditional and of or it 1.00)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.004Cli US

					U.S.I	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	i Patent Mumber		ind ode ¹ Issue Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear		
	1	7711838		2010-05	-04	Boulter				
If you wist	n to ac	 ld additional U.S. Pate	ent citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
			U.S.P.	ATENT.	APPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS	Since Sako (Astania Senta)		idayadana (ki).
Examiner Cite N		NO I		Kind Publication Code ¹ Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear		
	1				<b>V</b>					
If you wish	to ac	ld additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication	citation	n information p	olease click the Ade	d buttor	٦.	
				FOREIG	IN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite Foreign Document No Number ³		1		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	<b>T</b> 5
	1	DE 101 01 702 A1	DE			2001-01-15	Plagge, Frank et al	-		
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional Foreign f	Patent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	button		
			NON	I-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		The state of the s	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	ırnal, serie	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vol	ppropri ume-iss	ate), title of the item sue number(s),	Тs

allominister om gjed melatistiske kjelster Historia	univer reconstitution	85	,	10	N			110: 7220/			***************************************	
					ation N	umber	and and a second	13673391				
INFOR	MAT	TION DISCLOSU	IRE	Filing		I			2012-11-09			
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT						sell W. White	wazanowo-falkirini wiffin fin dishibid	hannan olim mad Hall All States are 1997	**************************************	<del></del>	
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Art Un			- L	18649		***************************************	***************************************		
				iner Na		Er	AFF.0040	ashir	gton	vy-elosololópossocaspaescraiky-ary-v és		
				Attorn	еу Doc	ket Numb	er ——	TAFF. 0040	1148	***************************************		
	20	7020704	B1	2006-03	-28	Lipscomb	et al.					
	21	7343414	82	2008-03-11		Lipscomb	el al.					
If you wisl	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater	it citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click	the A	Add button.		Add	VOTE, ET, CONSTRUCTION OF STRUCTURE AND STRU	
		шайраршардарды байлаанын төмөө үчү үчү тө мам ончасын бай чэсг	U.S.P.	ATENT	APPLI	CATION P	UBL	ICATIONS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code1	Publica Date	tion	of cited Document Rele		Releva	es,Columns,Lines where evant Passages or Relevar eres Appear			
	1	20030008646	A1	2003-01	-09	Shanahan	, Micl	nael E.				
	2	20050010633	A1	2005-01	5-01-13 Shanahan, Michael E.							
If you wis	h to ac	<u>l</u> dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	l n informati	on pl	ease click the Ad	d button	Add	A	0.4x=======±==±
		MATERIAL STATES AND ASSESSMENT OF THE STATES		<u> </u>		TENT DOC				Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	on	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Line where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		evant or Relevant	<b>T</b> 5
	1											
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	informatio	n ple	ease click the Add	button	Add		•
			NON	4-PATE	AT LITE	RATURE	DOC	UMENTS		Remove		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, journ publisher, city and/or o	nal, seri	ai, symp	osium,	catalog, el						<b>T</b> 5,
					anne and desired district America			annangan a kalada mahan kan kan mahan an kalaman da mandalika sanda da Abbarra da Kalada da Abbarra da Kalada d				_

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13613391	
INTERNATION PROPERTY	Filing Date	:2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	3649	
(1200101 3001111331011 311001 07 07 17 1.00)	Examiner Name En	ika A. Wasnington	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C     U.S	

CONTROL MODERATOR	V-V-W-U-00000				U.S.I	PATENTS	***************************************		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva		Lines wher ges or Rele	
ASSENSATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	1	5835732	Egy Malayes Legislation (Malayes)	1998-11	-10	Kikinis, et al.		er en eksel – 14 m en eksel er eksel		destablished and state and	
	2	6396164		2002-05	-28	Barnea, et al.					un sindigent and
	3	6407750		2002-06	i <b>-18</b>	Gioscia, et al.					DESCRIPTION
	4	6421305		2002-07	-16	Gioscia, et al.			20001. 1.1. 0.00000.4 (2.10		encumana della manana della man
If you wisl	n to ac	ı dd additional U.S. Pater	ıt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	L,	Add		
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva		Lines wher ges or Rele	
	1	20030215102		2003-11	-20	Marlowe					
If you wis	n to ac	ı dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Ad	d button	Add		
		· ·	n-e-amenical entreprendent de la constanción de	FOREIG	IN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS	ANNOUNCED ENVIRONMENT OF THE SEC	Remove		MARCHAN MARCHAN
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e ar   v   F	here Re	or Relevar	TS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

## Application Number 13 673391 Filing Date 3013-11-09 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 3649 Examiner Name to ke A- Washington Attorney Docket Number AFF.004CitUS

	U.S.PATENTS					Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy, et al.	
	2	70132151	ON CONSTRUCTION OF THE SECON	2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.	
	4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup, et al.	
	5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert, et al.	
	6	6363240		2002-03-26	lto	
	7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong, et al.	
	8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg, et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Enka A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C LIUS

 ***************************************				
9	6594723	2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.	
10	6594774	2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.	
11	6606082	2003-08-12	Zuberec , et al.	
12	6629197	2003-09-30	Bhogal, et al.	
13	6708086	2004-03-16	Richard	
14	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.	
15	5664228	1997-09-02	Mital	
16	6363240	2002-03-26	Ito	
17	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.	
18	6023241	2000-02-08	Clapper	
19	6185491	2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	

		energyan-tumanahikususususususukulususususukulusyivon 1944 (1960) 99 90 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40		Applic	ation N	umber		1367339	1		Percentage of the State of the
10.0 mm in mm				Filing	Date			:2012-11-09	1	7 (1) (1) (1)	
i		TION DISCLOSU		First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.						ika di Mandala di Manda da sa	na
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)				Art Ur	rit	and the second s		3,649	***************************************		
				Exami	iner Na	me .	Er	ika H. W	ash	ington	
				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Number		AFF.00401 US			
							,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
·	20	6278676		2001-08	-21	Anderson,	et a	l,	will continue to the continue		
	21	6301116		2001-10	-09	Tamura					Company of the second
	22	6278531		2001-08	-21	Tesavis	-				
	Min II-NA-197-197-1984										
	23	7120462		2006-10	-10	Kumar					
						1: 1 40	2029/205/695			Add	
if you wisi	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater		-						Remove	**********************
			U.S.P.	AIENI	APPLI	CATION PU	BLI	JATIONS	d	Literilose	***************************************
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Po		tee or Applicant . ent	Relev	s,Columns,Lines wh ant Passages or Re es Appear	
	1									-	
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information	n ple	ase click the Add	d butto	n. Add	
				FOREIG	3N PAT	TENT DOCU	MEI	NTS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	P	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	- 4	Pages,Columns,Lin where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5
	1										
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information	plea	ase click the Add	button	Add	
			NON	I-PATEI	VT LITE	RATURE C	OCI	UMENTS		Remove	
Examiner	Cite	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item									

(book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.

Initials*

**T**5

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Omnation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ	ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C II US

		NOONED STATE OF THE STATE OF TH	******************	U.S	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5400246		1995-03-21	Wilson, et al.	
2.59/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/	2	5404443		1995-04-04	Hirata	
	3	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz	
	4	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves, et al.	
	5	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegyi	
	6	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson	
	7	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong	
	8	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg, et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C/109

¢			-	principle significant of the second s		
	9	5442553	·	1995-08-15	Parrillo	
	10	5442557		1995-08-15	Kaneko	
	11	5450321		1995-09-12	Crane	
	12	5450613		1995-19-12	Takahara, et al.	
	13	5475399	American State (State State St	1995-12-12	Borsuk	
	14	5479157		1995-12-26	Suman, et al.	
	15	5483632		1996-01-09	Kuwamoto , et al.	
	16	5486840		1996-01-23	Borrego, et al.	
	17	5493658	***************************************	1996-02-20	Chiang, et al.	
	18	5497271	***	1996-03-05	Mulvanny, et al.	
	19	5504482		1996-04-02	Schreder	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	:2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CILIAN

 -			 		-
	20	5504622	1996-04-02	Oikawa, et al.	
	21	5506595	1996-04-09	Fukano, et al.	
	22	5511724	1996-04-30	Freiberger, et al.	
	23	5519410	1996-05-21	Smalanskas, et al.	
	24	5523559	1996-06-04	Swanson	
	25	5525977	1996-06-11	Suman	
	26	5528248	1996-06-18	Steiner, et al.	
	27	5528496	1996-06-18	Brauer, et al.	
	28	5534888	1996-07-09	Lebby, et al.	
MONTH DATE OF STREET	29	5539645	1996-07-23	Mandhyan , et al.	
	30	5539869	1996-07-23	Spoto, et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CILLS

CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY	_			-		
	31	5543789	199	96-08-06	Behr, et al.	
	32	5547125	199	96-08-20	Hennessee, et al.	
	33	5553661	199	96-09-10	Beyerlein, et al.	
	34	5555172	199	36-09-10	Potter	
	35	5555286	199	36-09-10	Tendler	
	36	5555502	199	36-09-10	Opel	
	37.	5568390	199	96-10-22	Hirota, et al.	
	38	5576724	199	96-11-19	Fukatsu, et al.	
page dation in school and constraints	39	5596319	199	97-01-21	Spry	
	40	5604676	199	97-02-18	Penzias	
	41	5614895	199	97-03-25	Ohomori, et al.	

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number | 13473391 Filing Date | 3012-11-09 First Named Inventor | Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit | 3449 Examiner Name | Attorney Docket Number | AFF.004C 1144

	42	5619412		1997-04-28	Нарка			
	43	5621252		1997-04-15	Bucknam			
	44	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis, et al.			
	<b>4</b> 5	5638305		1997-06-10	Kobayashi, et al.			
	46	5639305		1997-06-17	Brown, et al.			
	47	5650929	-	1997-07-22	Potter, et al.			
	48	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee, et al.		·	
	49	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura, et al.	,		
	50	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague, et al.			
If you wish	If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.							
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva	Columns,Lines where nt Passages or Relevant s Appear	

Application Number	<del>y and all and an artist of the late</del>	13613391		
Filing Date		2012-11-09		And the second s
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2649		
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		**************************************
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C:11 LLA	elementario de la composition de la co	**************************************

						·
	4	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.	
	5	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice, William L. III	
	6	20060039263		2006-02-23	Trotabas; Remy	
	7	20020072818		2002-06-13	Moon, Kwang-Su ; et al.	
	8	20030105718	podija-33 pipod (2004) a 1804 (2004) a 1804 (2004)	2003-06-05	HURTADO, MARCO M.; et al.	
,	9	20030163486		2003-08-28	Van Der Meulen, Pieter	
,	10	20040210765		2004-10-21	Erickson, John S.	
	11	20060080741		2006-04-13	Nair; Mark	
	12	20060105804	·	2006-05-18	Kumar, Rajendra	
	13	20060206493		2006-09-14	Lipscomb; Kenneth O.; et al.	
	14	20070150963		2007-06-28	Lee, Charles C., et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CIILL(

	31	5839108		1998-11-17	Daberko , et al.			
	32	6121282		2000-09-19	Dominianni , et al.			
	33	6422941		2002-07-23	Thorner, et al.		•	
	34	6476825		2002-11-05	Croy; Clemens	**************************************		AND THE PERSON
	35	6832316		2004-12-14	Sibert .			300000000
	36	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof, et al.			
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.		Add	
der in der vertrette der v		erin savastudoreassa endensida esta medinina sava en en en espera per esta en espera en espera en esta en esta	U.S.P.	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva	Columns,Lines where nt Passages or Releva s Appear	nt
	1	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice			
	2	20060094349		2006-05-04	Slesak; Christian H.; et al.		,	
	3	20020058475		2002-05-16	PATSIOKAS, STELIOS			

Application Number	13678391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C ) IUS

	20	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
	21	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik, et al.	
	22	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg , et al.	
	23	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb , et al.	
-						
			-0,00,000,000,000			
,	24	6314326		2001-11-06	Fuchu	
	25	6344861		2002-02-05	Naughton, et al.	
	26	6163711		2000-12-19	Juntunen, et al.	
	27	5616876		1997-04-01	Cluts	
	28	6892067		2005-05-10	Sharma, et al.	
	29	5475835		1995-12-12	Hickey	
	30	5388248	,	1995-02-07	Robinson, et al.	

Application Number		13673391	nderekin Milleren etniselde ett egit dette och en och	
Filing Date		2012-11-09		return for right of the control of t
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			Market Ministration Continues to Continues Con
Art Unit		2649		
Examiner Name Erika		A. Gary		Martin Park (Standard Space Standard Space
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004CHUS	COLOR MANAGEMENT AND ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT	

	 9	5878282		1999-03-02	Mital	
	10	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
	11	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
***************************************	.12	6963784	- 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 -	2005-11-08	Gibbs	
-						1-
X SE SECULO			Salphaneljumskima			
	13	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman , et al.	
	14	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
	15	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	
	16	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada, et al.	
	17	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.	
	18	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman, et al.	
	19	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams , et al.	

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0851-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		:2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russel	ll W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649
( NOTION SUMMISSION SINCE OF STREET	Examiner Name	Erika A	A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004Clivs

				U.S.I	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney, et al.	
	2	6147938		2000-11-14	Ogawa, et al.	
	3	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker	
	4	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganas , et al.	
	5	5812870		1998-09-22	Kikinis , et al.	
	6	6862357		2005-03-01	Albus, et al.	
	7	6493546		2002-12-10	Patsiokas	
	8	6721489		2004-04-13	Benyamin , et al.	

#### 

			·				
	34	"MP3	Players Introduced in the Korean IT Magazines," 1998-1999, pages 1-15.				
	35	МРМ	an, "MP-F20, User's Guide, Portable MP3 player using the flash memory and a Memory	card," [ages 1-16.			
-	36	PR Ni Frank	EWSWIRE ASSOCIATION, INC., "Delphi's Communiport(R) Technology for Tomorrow, furt Auto Show," September 15, 1999, pages 1-8.	Today Demonstrated at			
	37 CRAIN COMMUNIATIONS, INC., "Products," Agilent Technologies Press Release, February 21, 2000, pages 1-6.						
	THE WASHINGTON TIMES, LLC, John Hanan, Dallas Morning News, "Cars add computer, audiovisual gear," January 14, 2000, pages 1-3.						
If you wis	h to ac	d add	litional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add b	outton			
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE				
Examiner	Signa	ture	Date Considered				
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.							
Standard ST	¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.						

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13613391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004CILUS

			- 1
	23	TRANSPERFECT/TRANSLATIONS, "True and accurate translation of the 1995 BMW Manual, from German into English," August 16, 2005, pages 1-80.	
	24	HEINZ SODEIKAT, "EURO-SCOUT is facing the German 1994 Market," 1994, pages 551-556.	
	25	Pictures of car navigation systems in a car dashboard, pages 1-11.	
with the control of t	26	BMW, "The BMW On-Board Navigation System - Technology Takes a Remarkable Turn," 2005, pages 1-9.	
	27	OLDSMOBILE, "1991 Toronado/Trofeo User's Guide," 1991, pages 1-41.	25000
	28	YEPP, "Digital Sounds - yepp - YP-E32/E64102-291," October 23, 1999, pages 146	
	29		
	30	U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/167179, entitled "System, Method, And Device for Playing Recorded Music on a Wireless Communications Device," by Devon A. Rolf, filed November 23, 1999, pages 1-48.	
	31	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started, Microsoft Windows 98, For distribution with a new PC only," 1998, pages 1-145.	
	32	PR NEWSWIRE, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback from In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, pages 1-2	
	33	HA-YOUNG PARK, The Customer Times, "Portable Computer Music, MP3 File and MP3 Player rise as the Next Generation Audio Format," May 1999, pages 1-2.	

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	136	17339/	
Filing Date	2018	2-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. Wr	hite, et al.	
Art Unit	a64	19	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
Attorney Docket Numb	r AFF.00	04C//US	

12	PETER CLARKE, EE Times, "Engineers drive craze for MP3 audio players," February 5, 1999, pages 1-4.	
13	RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "empeg car Mk. 1," February 21, pages 1-4.	
14	HUGO FIENNES, RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "MP3 Mobile," February 21, pages 1-4.	
15	RIO CAR DOT ORG, 'Frequently Asked Questions," pages 1-16.	
16	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300 User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	50000 <b>5</b> 2500 00
 17	STEPHEN J. BUCKLEY, et al., "The Car as a Peripheral, Adapting a Portable Computer to a Vehicle Intranet," SAE Technical Paper Series, 98C030, October 19-21, 1998, pages 1-14.	
18	"The MP3 Mobile," April 8, 1998, pages 1-13.	
19	12-Volt Business & Technology Solutions, AutoMedia, "How the Intelligent Data Bus will impact the way you do business," November 1998, pages 1-2.	·□
20	Press Release, "Creative Labs Launches Nomad Portable MP3 Players," April 15, 1999, pages 1-5.	
21	BMW, "Betriebsanleitung Bordmonitor mit Navigation und TV," 1995, pages 1-82.	
22	BMW, "Owner's Manual, On-board monitor with navigation system," 1996, pages 1-81.	

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	-
Filing Date	-	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor Russ		ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2619	
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C 11 US	

1	HEWLETT PACKARD, "HP Jornada 430/430se Palm-Size PC, User's Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pages 1-151.	
2	NEC, "NEC MobilePro 750C, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-83.	
3	MICROSOFT, "Palm PC User's Guide," Microsoft Windows CE, pages 1-39.	
4	PALM PC USER'S GUIDE, "Chapter 6, Information Backup and Exchange," pages 69-148	
5	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Portable MP 3player using the flash memory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	
6	Cover Sheet, www.mpman.com, 1 page.	
7	Smart Media Card Slot Diagram, 1 page.	
8	MP Man F20 Logo, 1 page.	Ω,
9	MPMan, "User's Guide, The portable MP3 player using the flash memory with variety features including the voice recording, phone/memo browsing, etc.," 1997, pages 1-47.	
10	Smart Media card diagram and install instructions, pages 1-4.	
11	ANAND LAL SHIMPI, Empeg, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empeg Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," September 18, 2000, pages 1-17.	

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

A - 1: - Ai Al Al A		101-0201	<del></del>
Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649	,
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C   US	

	45	MARI 1999-	K MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Software Review, New software products for the Auto PC," 2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4				
	46	MARI 1999-	K MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A survey of resources for Auto PC owners," 2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.				
	47	MARI Micro	K MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A look at the first year of the Auto PC with soft," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.				
	48	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, Next generation AutoPCs make a big debut at CES," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-6.					
	49	MARI Auto	ARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Programming Power, Getting started developing software for the Lato PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5				
	50	MARI 1999-	K MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Behind the Scenes, The AutoPC: Vision vs. Reality," -2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.				
If you wis	h to a	dd add	ditional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button				
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE				
Examine	r Signa	ature	Date Considered				
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.							
Standard S	¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.						

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2049
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C NUS

34	KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages 1-3.	
35	Twice, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," Volume 14, Issue 15, June 28, 1999, pages 1-2.	
36	Japanese Webpage, www.kcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page.	
37	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	
38	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	
39	STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," August 17, 1998, pages 1-7.	
40	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page.	
41	Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page.	
42	MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34.	
43	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1 page.	
44	www.mpman.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pages 2-47.	

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391		
Filing Date		2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.		. '
Art Unit		2649		-
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	-	
Attorney Docket Nun	nber	AFF.004C  LUS	Market and again to question options to be	

	23	VON HERBERT PAULER, Funkschau, "Kopierschutz fur MP3-Audio," 1999, 9 pages total.						
	24	English Summary, "A device for remotely controlling a car device for playing mp3 files is disclosed", 1 page.						
	25	FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, MACWORLD, "Mobile MAC, Highway Fidelity," June 2004, pages 1-3.						
	26	BARRY COLLINS, The Sunday Times, "High-class high-tech - Buyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages total.						
ti di salah da katalah								
	27	PETER FAMILARI, Herald-Sun, "Clever Deck - CD and mini-disc combination," 1998, 1 page.						
	28	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck, XU-301BK, Instructions," pages 1-59.						
	29	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronics, "OEM Integrators Embrace iPod's Success," 1 page.						
	30	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorder, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pages 1-24.						
ana tangga at ang a	31	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer For Rio Car," May 28, 2001, 1 page.						
	32	AMY GILROY, Twice, "Panasonic Ships First SD MP3;" December 4, 2000, 1 page.						
	33	Twice, "PhatNoise Readies MP3," November 5, 2001, 1 page.						

## INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	1267334/
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	a649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C <b>// // 5</b>

12	GEORGE COLE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," October 23, 1997, pages 1-2.	
13	DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTral Read all about it!", October 1996, pages 1-2.	
14	MOBILE ELECTRONICS, "Down the Road," July 2004, pages 1-2.	
15	ALPINE, "Interface Adapter for iPod KCA-420i - Owner's Manual," 44 pages total.	
16	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In- Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	
17	AMY GILBOY, Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page.	
18	GREG BORROWMAN, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	
19	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-668VBK, Instructions," pages 1-43.	
20	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," October 1997, 5 pages total.	
21	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," October 1997 7 pages total.	
	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTral Read all about iti", October 1996, pages 1-2.  DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTral Read all about iti", October 1996, pages 1-2.  MOBILE ELECTRONICS, "Down the Road," July 2004, pages 1-2.  ALPINE, "Interface Adapter for iPod KCA-420i - Owner's Manual," 44 pages total.  PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From Invehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, 2 pages total.  AMY GILBOY, Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page.  GREG BORROWMAN, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.  JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-668VBK, Instructions," pages 1-43.  Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," October 1997, 5 pages total.

Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," October 10, 1998, 6 pages total.

EFS Web 2.1.13

22

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	ale49	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Numb	or AFF.004C // CIS	aproximation and with

1	DANIEL KUMIN, Stereo Review, "Jukebox Heaven," January 1999, pages 64-71.	
2	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," July/August 1999, page 15.	·
3	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," July 21, 1996, pages 1-5.	
4	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R4ST," 1996, pages 1-64.	
5	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R5ST," 1997, pages 1-79.	
6	STEREO REVIEW, "New Products," June 1998, 1 page.	
7	FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," 2009, pages 1-3.	
В	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," October 21, 1999, pages 1-63.	
9	JAMIE SORCHER, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages.	
10	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	
11	JOHN WHITTERS, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" July 16, 1998, pages 1-2.	

#### 13673891 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 **Filing Date** INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2649 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Gary **Examiner Name** AFF.004C 11 US Attorney Docket Number JP 1999-04-09 42 11-96735 1999-09-07 JP 43 11-242686 WO 94/18763 WO 1994-08-18 Gutle, Hubert 44 WO 1998-05-22 Inergy Online, Inc. WO 98/21672 45 Guimaraes Teixeira WO 1998-07-30 WO 98/33102 WO 1999-04-15 Polash, Peter 47 WO 99/18518 Microsoft Corporation WO 2000-02-17 48 WO 00/07849 WO 49 11-317061 1999-11-16

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

JP

#### NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

1999-03-19

Examiner Initials*

Cite No

Cite No

Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.

EFS Web 2.1.13

50

2901445

T5

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

		 ·	 ·			
Application Number	13673391				-	
Filing Date	2012-11-09					
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.					
Art Unit	a649			i	-	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary			rithma	-	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIIUS					· ·

							11 1 1 1 1 1	
	20	KR20000036680	KR		2000-07-05	Kee Kang Choon		
And the second s	21	10-1997-0016743	KR		1997-04-30			
	22	20-1997-0012254	KR		1997-05-28			
	23	WO 99/23856	WO		1999-05-14	Mershon, Stuart		
				***************************************			1 1 1 2 1	
	24	WO 99/28897	wo		1999-06-10	Voquette Networks, LTD.		
	25	1999-0055970	KR		1999-07-15			
	26	100242563 B1	KR		1999-10-11	Kim, Joon Sung		
	27	EP 0 982 732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.		
	28	10-0356742	KR		2002-10-18	Hyundai Autonet, Co. Ltd.		
	29	10-356742	JP		2002-10-02			
Market Spirite and the state of	30	WO 00/38340	wo	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	2000-06-29	Kim, Jaehan		
-	L	L.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			l	<u></u>	<u> </u>	

#### 13673391 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Gary **Examiner Name** AFF.004CIIUS Attorney Docket Number JР 1999-03-16 11-73192 JP 2006-12-15 10 3890692 Sony Corporation wo 1999-11-03 11 WO 99/12152 12 EP 0 920 016 A2 EP 1999-02-06 Sony Corporation JP 1999-08-10 13 11-219580 14 EP 0 918 408 A2 ΕP 1999-05-26 Sony Corporation 15 11-143791 JP 1999-05-28 JP 2007-08-16 16 2007-207257 2004-12-23 Boll, Nobert DE 17 DE 20 2004 013 65 1999-07-15 Microsoft Corporation 18 WO 99/35009 WO 2001-128280 JP 2001-05-11 19 EFS Web 2.1.13

Ssamsung Ex. 1002 p. 327

#### 13673391 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 **Art Unit** ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Gary **Examiner Name** AFF 004C#/L/S

**Application Number** 

			A	ttorney Doc	ket Number	AFF.004C/IUS			
	1								
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Applica	ation citation	n information p	lease click the Add	butto	on.	
			FOI	REIGN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ² ì	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TE
	1	WO 00/38340	wo ·		2000-06-29	Kim, Joehan			
	2	VVO 98/19480	WO		1998-07-05	Ericsson, Inc.			
	3	WO 99/43136	wo		1999-08-26	Ericsson, Inc.			
	4	8-79814	JP		1996-03-22				
	5	9-74580	JP		1997-03-18				
	6	10-149182	FP		1998-06-02				
	7	3056721	FP		1998-12-02				
	8	WO 99/06910	wo		1999-02-11	Ludtke, Harold A.			
								·	

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
LIFADERATION DISCO	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	al49
( Not for submission under 57 of 1 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CNUS

***************************************				U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
	2	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.	
aguaran (1553) Aguaran An Fara Langeira	3	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
	4	6225984		2001-05-01	Crawford	
	5	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke, et al.	
	6	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke, et al.	
If you wist	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

#### 13673391 Application Number 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT auta Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika M. Washington AFFOO4CILUS **Examiner Name** Attorney Docket Number PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008 2001-06-26 Helferich; Richard J. 20 6253061 21 6233430 2001-05-15 Helferich; Richard J. 22 6122403 2000-09-19 Rhoads; Geoffrey B. 1999-12-07 Krishnaswamy et al. 23 5999525 1999-02-02 5867494 Krishnaswamy et al. 24 1998-03-24 Logan et al. 25 5732216 26 5721827 1998-02-24 Logan et al. If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. **U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Pages, Columns, Lines where Kind Publication Name of Patentee or Applicant Cite Examiner Relevant Passages or Relevant **Publication Number** of cited Document Code1 Date Initial* Figures Appear 1 If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

#### 13673341 Application Number 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ab49 Erika 4 Washington AFF004cllUS Art Unit ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** Attomey Docket Number PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008 2002-12-17 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 9 6496850 2002-11-05 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 10 6477665 2002-11-05 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 11 6477580 2002-08-27 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 12 6442748 2002-08-20 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 6438594 13 6434628 2002-08-13 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 14 2002-08-13 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 6434568 15 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 6339832 2002-01-15 16 6335927 2002-01-01 Elliott et al. 17 2001-12-18 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 18 6332163

2001-09-11

Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.

EFS Web 2.0

19

6289382

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid QMB control number.

	Application Number	13673341	
	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF004 CIIUS	

#### PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

	****			***************************************			
U.S.PATENTS							
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	6571282		2003-07-57	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
	2	6550057	de ser con commo cul-encace	2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
	260200425424664	#80000FE200E57230E42FE200E600FE200E569FE30E6	a stocksommuterian co				
	3	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
	4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
	5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
	6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
	7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.		

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008 Application Number | 1317339| Filing Date | 2012 · 11 · 0 9| First Named Inventor | Russell W. White | Art Unit | 2449| Examiner Name | Evika A. Washington | Afformey Docket | Number | AFF 004(11)(1)

	20	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	21	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	22	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	23	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	24	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	25	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak; Michael G.	
	26	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	·
-	27	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	28	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	29	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
lf you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.						
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						

#### 13673391 **Application Number** Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Wasnington BFF. 004 CILUS **Examiner Name** Attorney Docket Number PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008 2005-05-03 Saylor et al. 9 6888929 6842906 2005-01-11 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 10 2005-04-04 Saylor et al. 6792086 11 Elliott et al. 2004-09-04 12 6754181 2004-05-25 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 13 6742015 6731625 2004-05-04 Eastep et al. 14 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 2004-03-30 15 6715145 Saylor et al. 2004-03-16 16 6707889 2004-02-24 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 17 6697824 2003-12-20 Mikurak; Michael G. 18 6671818 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 2003-10-28 6640249 19

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0851-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	249
( NOT TOLE SUBMISSION UNDER 27 CFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washinaton
	Attorney Docket Numb	

#### PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

				U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P	
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
	3	7130807	45 (c) A (c)	2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
:	5	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.	
-	6	6909708		2005-08-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.	